

## Texas Public Finance Authority

## Annual Financial Report

For the year ended August 31, 2024

#### TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY

#### BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Billy M. Atkinson, Jr., Chair Ramon Manning, Vice Chair Jay A. Riskind, Secretary Lance S. Etcheverry Larry G. Holt Shanda G. Perkins Benjamin E. Streusand



**MAILING ADDRESS:** 

Post Office Box 12906 Austin, Texas 78711-2906

**PHYSICAL ADDRESS:** 

300 West 15th Street, Suite 411 Austin, Texas 78701

**TELEPHONE:** (512) 463-5544 **FACSIMILE:** (512) 463-5501

November 1, 2024

Honorable Greg Abbott, Governor Honorable Glenn Hegar, Texas Comptroller Jerry McGinty, Director, Legislative Budget Board Lisa Collier, State Auditor

#### Dear State Officers:

The Authority is pleased to submit its Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2024, in compliance with Texas Government Code Annotated, Section 2101.011 and in accordance with the requirements established by the Comptroller of Public Accounts.

Due to the statewide requirements embedded in Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34, the Comptroller of Public Accounts does not require the accompanying annual financial report to comply with all the requirements in this statement. The financial report will be considered for audit by the State Auditor as part of the audit of the State of Texas *Annual Comprehensive Financial Report* (ACFR); therefore, an opinion has not been expressed on the financial statements and related information contained in this report.

If you have any questions regarding the report, please contact Deputy Director John Hernandez at (512)463-3101.

Sincerely,

Lee Deviney

Executive Director

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

I.	Letter of Transmittal	
II.	<ol> <li>GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS</li> <li>Combined Balance Sheet/Statement of Net Assets – Governmental Funds (Exh.</li> <li>Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Statement of Activities - Governmental Funds (Exh. II)</li></ol>	s/ 6 10 11
III.	NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies	22 24 25 35 35 35 36 40 41 41 41 42 43 43 43
	28. Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources 29. Troubled Debt Restructuring 30. Non-Exchange Financial Guarantees 31. Tax Abatements 32. Governmental Fund Balances	44 44 44
IV.	COMBINING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  1. Combining Balance Sheet-All General and Consolidated Funds (Exh. A-1)	47
	Combining Balance Sheet-Debt Service Funds (Exh. C-1)      Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and	48
	Changes in Fund Balance- Debt Service Funds (Exh. C-2)	

	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and	
	Changes in Fund Balance- Capital Project Funds (Exh. D-2)	70
	7. Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	
	- Custodial Funds (Exh. J-1)	78
	8. Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	00
	- Custodial Funds (Exh. J-2)	80
	Combining Statement of Net Position — Discretely Presented Component Units     Custodial Funds (Exh. K-1)	82
	10. Combining Statement of Activities — Discretely Presented Component Units	
	- Custodial Funds (Exh. K-2)	85
V.	Supplementary Bond Schedules	
	Miscellaneous Bond Information (Sch. 2-A)	
	2. Changes in Bonded Indebtedness (Sch. 2-B)	
	3. Debt Service Requirements (Sch. 2-C)	90
	4. Analysis of Funds Available for Debt Service	
	Governmental Activities - General Obligation Bonds (Sch. 2-D)	92
	5. Analysis of Funds Available for Debt Service	0.4
	Governmental Activities - Revenue Bonds (Sch. 2-D)	
	6. Defeased Bonds Outstanding (Sch. 2-E)	
	7. Early Extinguishment and Refunding (Sch. 2-F)	97
	Miscellaneous Bond Information     Discretely Presented Component Unit (Sch. 2-A)	00
	9. Changes in Bonded Indebtedness	90
	Discretely Presented Component Unit (Sch. 2-B)	00
	10. Debt Service Requirements	99
	Discretely Presented Component Unit (Sch. 2-C)	100
	11. Analysis of Funds Available for Debt Service	100
	Discretely Presented Component Unit (Sch. 2-D)	101
	Blood story i resortion confiporionic offic (conf. 2-b)	101

#### TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347)

Exhibit I - Combined Balance Sheet/Statement of Net Assets - Governmental Funds

August 31, 2024

		Governmental Fund Types						
	_			Capital		Debt		Special
		General		Project		Service		Revenue
	_	Funds		Funds		Funds		Funds
ASSETS	_							
Current Assets:								
Cash:								
Cash in Treasury	\$	318,670,754.43	\$	83,122,612.44	\$	3,616,747.55	\$	0.00
Cash in Bank		1,000.00						
Investments								
Legislative Appropriations		20,120,825.89						
Receivables:								
Interfund Receivable		0.00		0.00				
Due From Other Agencies		0.00						
Due From Other Funds								
Consumable Inventories		3,684.11		2,184.04				
Prepaid Items								
Total Current Assets:	_	338,796,264.43		83,124,796.48		3,616,747.55	_	0.00
Non-Current Assets:	_	330,180,204.43		03, 124, 190.40	-	3,010,747.55	_	0.00
Capital Assets:								
·								
Land								
Buildings								
Furniture and Equipment Accumulated Depreciation								
Infrastructure								
Vehicles								
Construction in Progress								
Amounts Available in Debt Service Funds								
for Retirement of Debt								
Amounts to be Provided in Future Years:								
Retirement of Bonds								
Other Obligations								
Total Non-Current Assets:		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	338,796,264.43	\$	83,124,796.48	\$	3,616,747.55	\$	0.00
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES	_				_			
Refunding Bonds								
TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCE	s _	0.00		0.00	-	0.00	_	0.00
TOTAL ASSETS AND OTHER DEBITS	=	338,796,264.43		83,124,796.48	-	3,616,747.55	_	0.00
LIADULTICS								
LIABILITIES  Comment Liabilities								
Current Liabilities:								
Payables:	•	07.504.00	•	04 400 00	•		•	
Accounts Payable	\$	27,521.29	\$	34,420.26	\$		\$	
Payroll Payable		93,049.09		71,422.08				
Interfund Payables		0.00		0.00				
Due to Other Agencies		38,011,976.60		2,613,710.04				
Due to Other Funds								
Interest Payable								
Revenue CP Payable								
General Obligation CP Payable								
Unamortized Premium Bonds Payable								
Revenue Bonds Payable								
General Obligation Bonds Payable								

#### UNAUDITED

	Governmental Funds Total	<u> </u>	Capital Assets Adjustments		Long-Term Liabilities Adjustments		Other Adjustments		Statement of Net Assets
	105 110 111 10	•	0.00		0.00		0.00		105 110 111 10
\$	405,410,114.42	Ъ	0.00	<b>Þ</b>	0.00	Ъ	0.00	,	405,410,114.42
	1,000.00								1,000.00
	0.00								0.00
	20,120,825.89								20,120,825.89
	0.00								0.00
	0.00								0.00
	0.00								0.00
	0.00								0.00
	5,868.15								5,868.15
	0.00								0.00
_	425,537,808.46	_	0.00	-	0.00	_	0.00	_	425,537,808.46
	0.00								0.00
	0.00								0.00
	0.00								0.00
	0.00		50,880.48						50,880.48
	0.00		(49,556.68)						(49,556.68)
	0.00								0.00
	0.00								0.00
	0.00								0.00
	0.00								0.00
	0.00								0.00
	0.00								0.00
	0.00								0.00
	0.00								0.00
	0.00		1,323.80	_	0.00		0.00		1,323.80
\$	425,537,808.46	\$	1,323.80	\$	0.00	\$	0.00	_	425,539,132.26
					13,163,557.33				13,163,557.33
	0.00	_	0.00		13,163,557.33		0.00		13,163,557.33
_	425,537,808.46	_	1,323.80	_	13,163,557.33		0.00	_	438,702,689.59
_		_		=		_			
•	04.044.==	•		•		Φ.			04.044.55
\$	61,941.55	\$		\$		\$		5	61,941.55
	164,471.17								164,471.17
	0.00								0.00
	40,625,686.64								40,625,686.64
	0.00				40.000.040.55				0.00
	0.00				49,366,648.85				49,366,648.85
	0.00				9,164,384.24				9,164,384.24
	0.00				0.00				0.00
	0.00				20,662,610.24				20,662,610.24
	0.00				47,825,000.00				47,825,000.00
	0.00				232,175,000.00				232,175,000.00

#### TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347)

Exhibit I - Combined Balance Sheet/Statement of Net Assets - Governmental Funds

August 31, 2024

		Governmental Fund Types							
	_			Capital		Debt		Special	
		General		Project		Service		Revenue	
		Funds		Funds		Funds		Funds	
Employees Compensable Leave	_								
Total Current Liabilities:	_	38,132,546.98		2,719,552.38	_	0.00		0.00	
Non-Current Liabilities:					_				
Notes Payable - Commercial Paper									
Revenue CP Payable									
General Obligation CP Payable									
Unamortized Premium Bonds Payable									
Revenue Bonds Payable									
General Obligation Bonds Payable									
Employees Compensable Leave									
Total Non-Current Liabilities:	_	0.00	_	0.00	_	0.00	_	0.00	
TOTAL LIABILITIES	_	38,132,546.98	_	2,719,552.38	_	0.00	_	0.00	
TOTAL EMBILITIES	_	00,102,010.00	_	2,1 10,002.00	_	0.00	_	0.00	
Fund Financial Statement-Fund									
FUND BALANCES (Deficits):									
Unrestricted									
Invested in Cap Assets, Net Related Debt:									
Nonspendable		3,684.11		2.184.04					
Unassigned		20,001,255.51		0.00					
Committed		29,589,707.91		0.00					
Restricted		251,069,069.92		80,403,060.06		3,616,747.55		0.00	
TOTAL FUND EQUITY	_	300,663,717.45	_	80,405,244.10	_	3,616,747.55	_	0.00	
TOTAL FUND EQUITY	_	300,003,717.43	_	00,405,244.10	_	3,010,747.33	_	0.00	
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY	\$	338,796,264.43	\$	83,124,796.48	\$	3,616,747.55	\$	0.00	
	_		_		-		-		
Government-wide Statement-Net Assets									
Net Assets:									
Invested in Capital Assets,									
Net of Related Debt									
Convert from Fund Balances to Net Asset	s (CPA)								
Restricted for:	- (,								
Education									
Natural Resources and Recreation									
Debt Retirement									
Capital Projects									
Unemployment									
Employee Benefit									
Other									
Unrestricted									
Total Net Assets	\$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	0.00	s —	0.00	
. 5.0	<b>–</b>	3.00	· =	3.00	· =	3.00	Ť <b>=</b>	3.00	

#### UNAUDITED

Governmental Funds	Capital Assets	Long-Term Liabilities	Other	Statement of
Total	Adjustments	Adjustments	Adjustments	Net Assets
0.0	0	106,728.90		106,728.90
40,852,099.3	6 0.00	359,300,372.23	0.00	400,152,471.59
0.0	0			
0.0	0			0.00
0.0	0	288,200,615.76		288,200,615.76
0.0	0	0.00		0.00
0.0	0	135,313,832.88		135,313,832.88
0.0	0	767,320,000.00		767,320,000.00
0.0	0	2,589,185,000.00		2,589,185,000.00
0.0	0	63,393.55		63,393.55
0.0	0.00	3,780,082,842.19	0.00	3,780,082,842.19
40,852,099.3	6 0.00	4,139,383,214.42	0.00	4,180,235,313.78
0.0				0.00
5,868.1				5,868.15
20,001,255.5				20,001,255.51
29,589,707.9				29,589,707.91
335,088,877.5				335,088,877.53
384,685,709.1	0			384,685,709.10
\$ 425,537,808.4	6		(	4,564,921,022.88
0.0	0			0.00
0.0	,	(4,076,682,885.79)		(4,076,681,561.99)
0.0	0			0.00
0.0	0			0.00
0.0	0			0.00
0.0	0			0.00
0.0	0			0.00
0.0	0			0.00
0.0	0			0.00
0.0	0			0.00
0.0		(49,536,771.30)		(49,536,771.30)
\$ 0.0	0 \$ 1,323.80	\$ (4,126,219,657.09)	0.00 \$	(4,126,218,333.29)

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347)

Exhibit II - Combined Statement of Revenue, Expenditures,

and Changes in Fund Balances/Statement of Activities - Governmental Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2024

	General Funds	Capital Project Funds	Debt Service Funds	Special Revenue Funds
REVENUES:				
Legislative Appropriations:				
Original	\$ 343,178,879.00 \$	0.00 \$	0.00 \$	0.00
Additional Appropriations	66,272.56		,	
Interest and Investment Income	18,334,655.91	4,362,387.19	358,530.28	
Federal Revenue	, ,	, ,	0.00	
Federal Pass-Through Revenue	0.00			
Other Revenues	3,775.29	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL REVENUES	361,583,582.76	4,362,387.19	358,530.28	0.00
EXPENDITURES:				
Salaries and Wages	889,206.55	738,714.58		
Payroll Related Costs	150,060.87	261,590.63		
Professional Fees & Services	16,735.30	1,191,325.10	443,279.50	
Travel	12,620.01	2,282.94	Σ,	
Materials and Supplies	11,704.34	6,311.79	0.00	
Communication and Utilities	24,334.87	3,840.00		
Repairs and Maintenance	371.93	70.791.64		
Rentals and Leases	3,121.46	0.00		
Printing and Reproduction	0.00	3,568.94	0.00	
Claims & Judgments		.,		
Other Operating Expenditures	444,799.03	31,306.70	0.00	
Debt Service:				
General Obligation Debt				
Principal on GO Commercial Paper			0.00	
Interest on GO Commercial Paper			221,703.01	
Principal on General Obligation Bonds			225,205,000.00	
Interest on General Obligation Bonds	0.00	656,032.44	97,487,566.32	
(All General Long-term Debt)				
Revenue Debt				
Principal on Revenue Commercial Paper			5,730,000.00	
Interest on Revenue Commercial Paper			9,079,231.45	
Principal on Revenue Bonds			47,555,000.00	
Interest on Revenue Bonds			21,689,130.25	
Interest on Long Term Debt (GWFS)				
Depreciation and Amorization Expense				
Capital Outlay	0.00	0.00		
Other Financing Fees	2.56	956,053.29	0.00	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	1,552,956.92	3,921,818.05	407,410,910.53	0.00
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	360,030,625.84	440,569.14	(407,052,380.25)	0.00
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Total Intra-agency Transfers In	9,900,482.07	1,849,221.58	411,741,423.13	0.00
Total Intra-agency Transfers (Out)	(418,687,454.01)	(1,602,143.45)	(3,201,529.32)	0.00
Bond and Note Proceeds:	(110,001,101.01)	(1,002,140.40)	(0,201,020.02)	0.00
Sale of Bonds	205,600,000.00	0.00	0.00	
Commercial Paper Proceeds	92,800,000.00	101,200,000.00	0.00	
Premium on Bond Issues	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Sale of Buildings	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Insurance Recoveries			0.00	
Net Bond and Note Proceeds:	298,400,000.00	101,200,000.00	0.00	0.00

_	Governmental Funds Total	Capital Assets Adjustments	_	Long-Term Liabilities Adjustments	_	Other Adjustments	Statement of Activities
\$	343,178,879.00	\$ 0.00	\$	0.00	\$	0.00 \$	343,178,879.00
Ψ	66,272.56	ψ 0.00	Ψ	0.00	Ψ	0.00 ψ	66,272.56
	23,055,573.38						23,055,573.38
	0.00						0.00
	0.00						0.00
	3,775.29						3,775.29
-	366,304,500.23	0.00	_	0.00	_	0.00	366,304,500.23
						-	
	1,627,921.13			(50,491.41)			1,577,429.72
	411,651.50						411,651.50
	1,651,339.90						1,651,339.90
	14,902.95						14,902.95
	18,016.13						18,016.13
	28,174.87						28,174.87
	71,163.57						71,163.57
	3,121.46						3,121.46
	3,568.94						3,568.94
	0.00						0.00
	476,105.73						476,105.73
	0.00			0.00			0.00
	0.00			0.00			0.00
	221,703.01			(005 005 000 00)			221,703.01
	225,205,000.00			(225,205,000.00)			0.00
	98,143,598.76 0.00			(22,074,178.24)			76,069,420.52 0.00
	5,730,000.00			(5,730,000.00)			0.00
	9,079,231.45						9,079,231.45
	47,555,000.00			(47,555,000.00)			0.00
	21,689,130.25						21,689,130.25
	0.00			0.00			0.00
		1,323.48					1,323.48
	0.00	0.00					0.00
	956,055.85						956,055.85
	412,885,685.50	1,323.48	_	(300,614,669.65)	_	0.00	112,272,339.33
_	(46,581,185.27)	(1,323.48)	_	300,614,669.65		0.00	254,032,160.90
	423,491,126.78						423,491,126.78
_	(423,491,126.78)		_		_		(423,491,126.78)
	205,600,000.00			(205,600,000.00)			0.00
	194,000,000.00			(194,000,000.00)			0.00
	0.00			0.00			0.00
	0.00						0.00
	0.00						0.00
	399,600,000.00	0.00		(399,600,000.00)		0.00	0.00

#### TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347)

Exhibit II - Combined Statement of Revenue, Expenditures,

and Changes in Fund Balances/Statement of Activities - Governmental Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2024

	General Funds	Capital Project Funds	Debt Service Funds	Special Revenue Funds
Bond Sale Expenses				
Bond Sale Exp-Attorney Fees				
Bond Sale Exp-Financial Services				
Bond Sale Exp-Issuance Costs				
Bond Sale Exp-Trustee Fees				
Bond Sale Exp-Insurance Premium				
Bond Sale Exp-Underwriter Discount				
Net Bond Sale Expenses	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bond Proceeds for Refunding	0.00	92,800,000.00	0.00	0.00
Payment to Escrow for Refunding	0.00	(90,902,914.27)	(1,897,085.73)	
Gain on Sale of Investment	0.00	(30,302,314.21)	(1,097,000.70)	
Net Change in Consumable Inventories				
Appropriation Transfers In				
Appropriation Transfers Out	(44.050.000.04)			
Lapsed Appropriation	(14,656,066.94)		4== 000 40	
Total Interagency Transfers In	157,689,771.88	11,861,205.58	477,302.19	0.00
Total Interagency Transfers (Out)	(317,080,787.19)	(130,013,067.02)	0.00	0.00
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	(284,434,054.19)	(14,807,697.58)	407,120,110.27	0.00
Net Change in Fund Balances/Net Assets	75,596,571.65	(14,367,128.44)	67,730.02	0.00
EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING USES	75,596,571.65	(14,367,128.44)	67,730.02	0.00
FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - September 1, 2023 \$	225,067,145.80			
Restatements	0.00	Ψ 54,772,072.04	Ψ 0,040,017.00	ψ 0.00
Fund Balances, September 1, 2023, as Restated	225,067,145.80	94,772,372.54	3,549,017.53	0.00
Turiu Balances, September 1, 2023, as Nestateu	223,007,143.00	34,112,312.34	3,343,017.33	0.00
Reserved for Consumable Inventory				
Fund Consolidation Transfer In				
Fund Consolidation Transfer Out				
FUND BALANCES - August 31, 2024  The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an in	300,663,717.45		\$ 3,616,747.55	\$ 0.00
Government-wide Statement-Net Assets	<b>5</b> ,			
Government-wide Statement-Net Assets				
Change in Net Assets				
Net Assets, Beginning				
Restatements				
Net Assets, September 1, 2023, as Restated				
Net Assets-August 31, 2024	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>5</b>				5.00

	Governmental Funds Total		Capital Assets Adjustments	_	Long-Term Liabilities Adjustments	_	Other Adjustments	_	Statement of Activities
	0.00								0.00
	0.00								0.00
	0.00								0.00
	0.00								0.00
	0.00								0.00
	0.00								0.00
-	0.00	_	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00
	92,800,000.00		0.00		(92,800,000.00)		0.00		0.00
	(92,800,000.00)				92,800,000.00				0.00
	0.00				02,000,000.00				0.00
	0.00								0.00
	0.00								0.00
	0.00								0.00
	(14,656,066.94)								(14,656,066.94)
	170,028,279.65								170,028,279.65
	(447,093,854.21)								(447,093,854.21)
-	107,878,358.50	-	0.00	-	(399,600,000.00)	-	0.00	-	(291,721,641.50)
-	,	-	0.00	-	(000,000,000.00)	-	0.00	_	(201,121,011.00)
-	61,297,173.23	-	(1,323.48)		(98,985,330.35)		0.00	_	(37,689,480.60)
	0.00								0.00
	61,297,173.23		(1,323.48)		(98,985,330.35)		0.00		(37,689,480.60)
\$	323,388,535.87	\$		\$		\$		\$	323,388,535.87
_	0.00								0.00
	323,388,535.87		0.00		0.00		0.00		323,388,535.87
	0.00								0.00
	0.00								0.00
	0.00								0.00
\$	384,685,709.10	•						\$	384,685,709.10
			(1,323.48)		(98,985,330.35)		0.00		(98,986,653.83)
			( , = = = = )		(**,***,****)				(11,111,111,111,111)
			2,647.28		(4,027,234,326.74)				(4,027,231,679.46) 0.00
			2,647.28		(4,027,234,326.74)		0.00		(4,027,231,679.46)
	0.00	-	1,323.80		(4,126,219,657.09)		0.00		(4,126,218,333.29)

#### Texas Public Finance Authority (347) Exhibit VI — Combined Statement of Fiduciary Net Position August 31, 2024

Combined Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	Custodial Funds (Exhibit J-1)	Totals
ASSETS		
Cash and Cash Equivalents: (Note 3)	Φ.	Φ.
Cash on Hand Cash in Bank	\$	\$
Cash in Transit/Reimburse from Treasury	13,786,943.39	13,786,943.39
Cash in State Treasury Cash Equivalents	13,700,943.39	13,700,943.39
Securities Lending Collateral		
Short Term Investments: (Note 3)		
U.S. Government Agency Obligations		
Corporate Equity		
Corporate Obligations		
Repurchase Agreements		
Foreign Securities		
Derivative Instruments		
Externally Managed Investments		
Other Short Term Investments		
Restricted:		
Cash and Cash Equivalents: (Note 3)		
Cash on Hand		
Cash in Bank		
Cash in Transit/Reimburse from Treasury		
Cash in State Treasury		
Cash Equivalents Short Term Investments: (Note 3)		
U.S. Government Agency Obligations		
Corporate Equity		
Corporate Obligations		
Repurchase Agreements		
Foreign Securities		
Externally Managed Investments		
Other Restricted Short Term Investments		
Investments: (Note 3)		
U.S. Government Agency Obligations		
Corporate Equity		
Corporate Obligations		
Repurchase Agreements		
Foreign Securities		
Externally Managed Investments		
Other Investments Receivables:		
Federal		
Other Intergovernmental		
Interest and Dividends		
Accounts Receivable		
Investment Trades		
Taxes		
Other		
Interfund Receivable (Note 12)		

#### Texas Public Finance Authority (347) Exhibit VI — Combined Statement of Fiduciary Net Position August 31, 2024

	Custodial Funds	
Combined Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	(Exhibit J-1)	Totals
Due From Other Funds (Note 12)  Due From Other Agencies (Note 12)		
Consumable Inventories		
Merchandise Inventories		
Prepaid Items		
Loans and Contracts		
Properties, at Cost, net of		
Accumulated Depreciation or Amortization		
Other Assets		
Total Assets	13,786,943.39	13,786,943.39
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Deferred Outflows of Resources (Note 28)	0	
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	0	0
LIABILITIES		
Payables:		
Accounts	\$ 1,241,740.63	\$ 1,241,740.63
Benefits		
Investment Trades		
Payroll		
Other Intergovernmental		
Interest		
Annuities Other		
2		
Interfund Payable (Note 12) Due To Other Funds (Note 12)		
Due To Other Agencies (Note 12)		
Due to Component Units		
Unearned Revenues		
Notes and Loans Payable (Note 5)		
Revenue Bonds Payable (Note 5)		
General Obligation Bonds Payable (Note 5,6)		
Claims and Judgments (Note 5)		
Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5)		
Capital Lease Obligations (Note 5, 8)		
Payable from Restricted Assets		
Obligations/Reverse Repurchase Agreement		
Obligations/Securities Lending		
Funds Held For Others		
Other Liabilities		
Total Liabilities	1,241,740.63	1,241,740.63
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	•	
Deferred Inflows of Resources (Note 28)	0	0
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources  NET POSITION	0	0
Restricted for Pensions		
Restricted for OPEB		
Restricted for Pool Participants		
Fiduciary NP Other Purposes	12,545,202.76	12,545,202.76
Total Net Position		\$ 12,545,202.76
The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integ		
The accompanying notes to the illiancial statements are all integ	jiai pait oi tilis statelli	CIII.

#### Texas Public Finance Authority (347) Exhibit VII — Combined Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2024

Combined Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	Custodial Funds (Exhibit J-2)	Totals
ADDITIONS		_
Contributions:		
Member Contributions	\$	
State Contributions		
Premium Contributions		
Transfers In of Contributions		
Federal Contributions		
Other Contributions		
Total Contributions		
Investment Income:		
From Investing Activities:		
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments		
Interest, Dividend and Other	658,543.94	658,543.94
Total Investing Income (Loss)	658,543.94	658,543.94
Less Investing Activities Expense		0
Net Income from Investing Activities	658,543.94	658,543.94
From Securities Lending Activities:		
Securities Lending Income		
Less Securities Lending Expense:		
Borrower Rebates		
Management Fees		
Net Income from Securities Lending Activities Total Net Investment Income (Loss)	0 658,543.94	0 658,543.94
Capital Share and Individual Account Transactions:	000,040.94	000,040.94
Net Increase/Decrease in Participant Investments		
Net Capital Share and Individual Account Transactions	0	0
Other Additions:		0
Contributions to Employee Benefit Funds		
Federal Revenue		
Settlement of Claims		
Property Taxes Collected		
Other Revenue		
Transfer In		
Gain/Loss on Sale of Capital Assets		
Gain/Loss on Impairment of Capital Assets		
Increase Net Assets-Interagency Transfer of Capital Assets		
Gain/Loss on Other Financing Activity		
Extraordinary Items		
Total Other Additions	0	0
Total Additions	658,543.94	658,543.94
DEDUCTIONS		
Benefits		
Refunds of Contributions		
Transfers Out of Contributions		
Salaries and Wages		
Payroll Related Costs		
Professional Fees and Services	658,543.94	658,543.94
Travel		

#### UNAUDITED

Printing and Reproduction

Depreciation and Amortization Expense

Loss on Sale of Properties

Loss on Impairment of Capital Assets

Settlement of Claims

Interest Expense

Decrease Net-Assets-Interagency Transfer of Capital Assets

Transfer Out

Intergovernmental Payments

Property Taxes - Distributed

 Other Expenses
 658,543.94

 Total Deductions
 658,543.94

 INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION
 0

**NET POSITION** 

 Net Position, September 1, 2022
 12,545,202.76
 12,545,202.76

 Restatements
 12,545,202.76
 12,545,202.76

 Net Position, September 1, 2022, as Restated
 12,545,202.76
 12,545,202.76

 Net Position, August 31, 2023
 \$ 12,545,202.76
 \$ 12,545,202.76

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

## Texas Public Finance Authority Exhibit VIII — Combined Statement of Net Position — Discretely Presented Component Units December 31, 2023

December 31, 2023	
	Totals (Exhibit K-1)
ASSETS	
Current Assets:	
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 3)	\$ -
Securities Lending Collateral	·
Short Term Investments (Note 3)	80,198,338.83
Restricted:	, ,
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 3)	
Short Term Investments (Note 3)	
Receivables from:	
Federal	
Other Intergovernmental	
Leases	
Interest and Dividends	
Accounts Receivable	
Gifts, Pledges and Donations	
Other	
Due From Other Funds (Note 12)	
Due From Primary Government (Note 12)	
Consumable Inventories	
Merchandise Inventories	
Prepaid Items	
Statutory Right to Assess & Collect	327,132,602.98
Other Current Assets	
Total Current Assets	407,330,941.81
Non-Current Assets:	
Restricted:	
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 3)	
Short Term Investments (Note 3)	
Receivables	
Investments (Note 3)	
Lease Receivables	4.054.440.440.00
Statutory Right to Assess & Collect	4,851,443,412.29
Other Assets	
Loans and Contracts	
Investments (Note 3)	
Gifts, Pledges and Donations	
Capital Assets (Note 2):	
Non Depreciated or Amortized  Depreciable and Amortizable, Net	
Assets Held in Trust	
Other Non-Current Assets	
Total Non-Current Assets	4 951 443 412 20
Total Assets	4,851,443,412.29 5,258,774,354.10
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	0,200,774,004.10
Deferred Outflows of Resources	1,656,826,015.27
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	1,656,826,015.27
Total Dolotton Outilows of Nosouloss	1,000,020,010.21

## Texas Public Finance Authority Exhibit VIII — Combined Statement of Net Position — Discretely Presented Component Units December 31, 2023

December 31, 2023	T-4-1-
	Totals (Exhibit K-1)
LIABILITIES	
Current Liabilities:	
Payables from:	
Accounts	\$
Federal	
Other Intergovernmental	
Payroll	
Contracts	
Other	
Due To Other Funds (Note 12)	
Due To Primary Government (Note 12)	
Unearned Revenue	
Short Term Debt	
Notes and Loans Payable (Note 5)	100 007 157 00
Revenue Bonds Payable (Note 5, 6)	132,627,157.00
General Obligation Bonds Payable (Note 5, 6)	404 505 445 00
Interest Payable	194,505,445.98
Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5)	
Right to Use Lease Obligations (Note 5, 8)	
Right to Use Subscription Obligations (Note 5, 8)	
Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets	
Obligations/Reverse Repurchase Agreement Obligations Under Securities Lending	
Other Current Liabilities	
Total Current Liabilities	327,132,602.98
Non-Current Liabilities	327,132,002.90
Notes and Loans Payable (Note 5)	
Revenue Bonds Payable (Note 5, 6)	3,389,122,843.00
General Obligation Bonds Payable (Note 5, 6)	0,000,122,010.00
Claims and Judgments (Note 5)	
Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5)	
Interest Payable	1,462,320,569.29
Right to Use Subscription Obligations (Note 5, 8)	.,,,,
Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets	
Assets Held for Others	
Other Non-Current Liabilities	
Total Non-Current Liabilities	4,851,443,412.29
Total Liabilities	5,178,576,015.27
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	
Deferred Inflows of Resources	5,178,576,015.27
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	5,178,576,015.27
NET POSITION	-
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	
Restricted For:	
Funds Held as Permanent Investments:	
Expendable	
Nonexpendable	
Other	
Unrestricted	<u> </u>
Total Net Position	\$ (3,441,551,661.17)
The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral	part of this statement.

# Texas Public Finance Authority Exhibit IX — Combined Statement of Activities — Discretely Presented Component Units For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2023

	Totals (Exhibit K-2)
OPERATING REVENUES:	
Sales of Good and Services	-
Other Contracts, Grants and Contributions	-
Investment Income	27,564.37
Distributions from Trustee (for TNGSFC Operating Expenses)	694,000.00
Total Operating Revenues	721,564.37
OPERATING EXPENSES:	
Cost of Goods Sold	-
Professional Fees and Services	(51,610.08)
Travel	-
Materials and Supplies	-
Communication and Utilities	-
Repairs and Maintenance	-
Rentals and Leases	-
Printing and Reproduction	-
Depreciation and Amortization	-
Bad Debt Expense	-
Interest Expense	-
Employee/Participation Benefit Payments	-
Claims and Judgments	-
Other Expenses	- (= 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1
Total Expenses	(51,610.08)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) Par Amount of Bonds	-
Underwriter Discount	(13,523,622.17)
Interest and Investment Income	2,961,132.15
Customer Rate Relief Charges	45,129,539.04
Interest Expense	(79,361,453.95)
Bond Issuance Expense	(12,555,217.28)
Payments to Participating Gas Utilities	(3,384,804,767.00)
Other Financing Fees	(67,226.25)
Total Nanoparating Payanuas (Eypanasa)	(2.442.224.645.46)
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) (Loss) before Capital Contributions and Transfers	(3,442,221,615.46) (3,441,551,661.17)
(LOSS) before Capital Contributions and Transfers	(3,441,331,001.17)
CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS Capital Contributions	-
Transfers In	3,680,041,840.74
Transfers Out	(3,680,041,840.74)
Total Capital Contributions and Transfers	<u> </u>
Change in Net Position	(3,441,551,661.17)
Net Position, December 31, 2022	-
Restatements	-
Net Position, December 31, 2022, as Restated	(0.444.554.004.43)
Net Position, December 31, 2023	(3,441,551,661.17)

#### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

#### **NOTE 1:** Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### **Entity**

The Texas Public Finance Authority (the "Authority") is an agency of the State of Texas. Its financial records comply with state statutes and regulations, including compliance with the Comptroller of Public Accounts' *Reporting Requirements for Annual Financial Reports of State Agencies and Universities*.

The Authority serves the state by providing state agencies and certain institutions of higher education financing for: (1) the acquisition, construction, repair, renovation, or other improvement of buildings and real property; (2) equipment that is eligible to be financed; and, (3) such other financing as the Legislature may designate. The Authority was created by the Legislature in 1983 and operates pursuant to Government Code Chapters 1232, 1401 and 1403. Policy direction is provided by the Authority's Board of Directors and is implemented by an Executive Director who serves at the pleasure of the Authority's Board. The Executive Director directs the Authority's operations.

#### Discretely Presented Component Units

The Authority has one discretely presented component unit. Information on component units can be found in Note 19.

#### **Related Organization**

The Authority has one related organization. Information on the related organization can be found in Note 19.

#### **Fund Structure**

The Authority includes within this report all accounting components as determined by an analysis of their relationship to the Authority.

The full accrual basis of accounting recognizes the financial effect of events that impact an entity during the accounting period, regardless of whether cash was received or spent. In business, full accrual accounting is commonly used to determine a more accurate net profit, to measure the financial position of the entity and to match income with expenses for the period. In government, the determination of net profit is not the primary objective; however, under GASB 34, government-wide financial statements (GWFS) are presented using the full accrual method.

The financial report will be considered for audit by the State Auditor as part of the audit of the state's *Annual Comprehensive Financial Report*; therefore, an opinion has not been expressed on the financial statements and related information contained in this report.

#### Governmental Fund Types & Government-wide Adjustment Fund Types

#### General Fund

The General Fund is used to account for all financial activities of the State except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

#### Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

#### **Debt Service Funds**

Debt Service Funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for service of bond issues and liabilities and the payment of principal and interest on outstanding bonds and notes.

#### Capital Project Funds

Capital Project Funds are used to account for those financial resources used in the acquisition, repair, renovation, or construction of major capital assets, and the costs of issuance associated with the sale of the bonds funding those projects. The Capital Project Funds also include financial resources set aside as a contingency for the potential payment of arbitrage rebate to the federal government.

#### Capital Asset Adjustment

Capital Asset Adjustment fund type will be used to convert governmental fund types' capital assets from modified accrual to full accrual.

#### **Long-Term Liabilities Adjustment**

Long-Term Liabilities Adjustment fund type will be used to convert governmental fund types' debt from modified accrual to full accrual.

#### Other Adjustments

Other Adjustments fund type will be used to convert all other governmental fund types' activity from modified accrual to full accrual.

#### **Fiduciary Fund Types**

#### Custodial Fund

Credit Enhancement Charter School Bonds (Fund 0834) holds the grant funds awarded to the Texas Credit Enhancement Program to provide credit enhancement grants to eligible charter schools by committing debt service reserve funds for bonds issued on behalf of those schools to finance education facilities.

#### **Component Units**

#### **Blended Component Units**

No component units have been identified that should have been blended into an appropriate fund.

The accompanying financial statements are presented on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity.

#### **Discrete Component Units**

The fund types of the individual discrete component units are available from the component units'

separately issued financial statements. Additional information about component units can be found in Note 19.

#### **Basis of Accounting**

The basis of accounting determines when revenues and expenditures are recognized in the accounts reported in the financial statements. The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus.

Governmental fund types that comprise the fund financial statements are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis, revenues are recognized in the period in which they become both measurable and available to finance operations of the fiscal year or liquidate liabilities existing at fiscal year-end. The State of Texas considers receivables collected within sixty days after year-end to be available and recognizes them as revenues of the current year for Fund Financial Statements prepared on the modified accrual basis. Expenditures and other uses of financial resources are recognized when the related liability is incurred.

Governmental adjustment fund types that will build the government-wide financial statements are accounted for using the full accrual basis of accounting. This includes capital assets, accumulated depreciation, unpaid employee compensable leave, the unmatured debt service (principal and interest) on general long-term liabilities, long-term capital leases, long-term claims and judgments and full accrual revenues and expenditures. The activity is recognized in these fund types.

Proprietary funds, pension trust funds, external investment trust funds and private-purpose trust funds are accounted for on the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized at the time liabilities are incurred. Proprietary funds distinguish operating from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses result from providing services or producing and delivering goods in connection with the proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. Operating expenses for the enterprise and internal services funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets.

#### **Budgets and Budgetary Accounting**

The budget is prepared biennially and represents appropriations authorized by the Legislature in the General Appropriations Act and that were neither vetoed by the Governor, nor adjusted by budget execution.

Unencumbered appropriations are generally subject to lapse sixty (60) days after the end of the fiscal year for which they were appropriated, unless the unexpended balance is reappropriated into the next fiscal year.

## Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances/Net Position

#### **ASSETS**

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

Short-term highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less are considered cash equivalents.

#### Inventories

Consumable inventories include supplies and postage on hand at year-end. Inventories are valued at cost, generally utilizing the last-in, first-out method. Inventories for governmental fund types are accounted for using the purchase method of accounting. The consumption method of accounting is used to account for inventories that appear in governmental, fiduciary and proprietary fund types. The cost of these items is expensed when the items are consumed.

#### Other Receivables

Other receivables include year-end revenue accruals not included in any other receivable category. This account can appear in governmental and proprietary fund types.

#### LIABILITIES

#### Accounts Payable

Accounts Payable represents the liability for the value of assets or services received at the balance sheet date for which payment is pending.

#### Other Payables

Other payables are the accrual at year-end of expenditure transactions. Payables may be included in either the governmental or proprietary fund types.

#### Employees' Compensable Leave Balances

Employees' Compensable Leave Balances represent the liability that becomes "due" upon the occurrence of relevant events such as resignations, retirements, and use of leave balances by covered employees. Liabilities are reported separately as either current or non-current in the statement of net assets.

#### Bonds Payable - General Obligation and Revenue Bonds

The unmatured principal of general obligation bonds is accounted for in the Long-Term Liabilities column. Payables are reported separately as either current or non-current in the statement of net assets.

Both general obligation bonds and revenue bonds payable are recorded at par. The bond proceeds are accounted for as an "Other Financing Source" in the governmental funds when received, and expenditures for payment of principal and interest are recorded in Debt Service funds when paid. These amounts are adjusted in the Long-term Liabilities Adjustment column.

#### General Obligation or Revenue Deep Discount Bonds

These bonds (zero coupon, capital appreciation, or compound interest bonds) do not pay interest until maturity. The bonds are priced so that the face value at maturity will yield both principal and interest at the effective interest rate.

These bonds are reported in the Long-Term Liabilities Adjustment column at par, less unamortized discount. The annual accretion, or increase in the amount of the liability, arising from accrued and unpaid interest on the bonds, has been reported as bonds payable.

#### Notes Payable

Commercial Paper - General Obligation

Commercial Paper - Revenue

The unmatured principal of notes payable is accounted for in current liabilities.

Notes Payable are recorded at par. The note proceeds are accounted for as an "Other Financing Source" in the governmental funds when received. Expenditures for payment of principal and interest are recorded in Debt Service Funds when paid.

#### FUND BALANCE/NET POSITION

The "Fund Balance" is the difference between assets plus deferred outflows of resources and

liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources on the governmental fund statements. "Net position" is the difference between assets plus deferred outflows of resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources on the government-wide, proprietary and fiduciary fund statements.

#### Non-spendable Fund Balance

Amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or legally required to be maintained intact.

#### Restricted Fund Balance

Restricted Net Assets result when constraints are placed on the net asset use either externally by creditors, grantors, contributors, and the like, or internally by law through applicable constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

#### **Committed Fund Balance**

Amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the state's highest level of decision-making authority (the Legislature) are reported as committed fund balance.

Committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Legislature removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action it employed to previously commit those amounts.

#### Assigned Fund Balance

Amounts constrained by the agency's intent to be used for specific purposes that are neither restricted nor committed are reported as assigned fund balance.

#### Unassigned Fund Balance

This is the residual classification for the general fund. The net resources of the general fund in excess of non-spendable, restricted, committed and assigned fund balances (a surplus fund balance) are classified as unassigned fund balance.

In all other governmental funds, the excess of non-spendable, restricted and committed fund balances over total fund balance (a deficit fund balance) is classified as unassigned.

#### Consolidated Funds

This designation represents the State Lease Account Number 0507 that was consolidated into the State's General Revenue Fund pursuant to Senate Bill 3, 72<sup>nd</sup> Leg., R.S., as of August 31, 1993.

#### Deferred outflows of resources

The net asset consumption that is applicable to a future fiscal year.

#### Deferred inflows of resources

The net asset acquisition that is applicable to a future fiscal year.

#### INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES

The agency has the following types of transactions among funds:

- (1) Transfers: Legally required transfers are reported when incurred as 'Transfers In' by the recipient fund and as 'Transfers Out' by the disbursing fund.
- (2) Reimbursements: Reimbursements are repayments from funds responsible for expenditures or expenses to funds that made the actual payment. Reimbursements of expenditures made by one fund for another are recorded as expenditures in the reimbursing fund and as a reduction of

expenditures in the reimbursed fund. Reimbursements are not displayed in the financial statements.

- (3) Interfund receivables and payables: Interfund loans are reported as interfund receivables and payables. If repayment is due during the current year or soon thereafter, it is classified as "Current". If repayment is due in two (or more) years, it is classified as "Non-Current".
- (4) Interfund Sales and Purchases: Charges or collections for services rendered by one fund to another are recorded as revenues of the recipient fund and expenditures or expenses of the disbursing fund.

The composition of the agency's interfund activities is presented in Note 12.

#### **NOTE 2:** Capital Assets

(A summary of changes report from the Capital Asset Note Submission System (CANSS) is provided on the following page)

### **Governmental Activities**

FY: 2024 Date: 2024-10-30 18:13

		Balance (prior year)	Adjustments	Completed On	Inc-Int'agy Trans	Dec intagy mans	Additions	Deletions	Ending Balance	Balance (Current Year)	Differenc
Agency: 347	Texas Public Finance										
3 - 7		,									
Non-depreciable/Non-	-amortizable Assets										
BC Land and Land Ir	mprovements	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BC Infrastructure		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BC Construction in F	Progress	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BC Other Tangible C	Capital Assets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BC Land use Rights		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BC Other Intangible	Capital Assets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Non-depre	eciable/Non-amortizable	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Depreciable Assets											
BC Building and Buil	Iding Imprvmnts	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BC Infrastructure		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BC Facilities and Oth	her Improvements	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BC Furniture and Eq	quipment	50,880.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50,880.48	50,880.48	0.00
BC Vehicles, Boats,	and Aircraft	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BC Other Capital As	sets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Depreciab	ole Assets	50,880.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50,880.48	50,880.48	0.00
<b>Accumulated Depreci</b>	iation										
BC A/D Buildings an	d Improvements	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BC A/D Infrastructure	· ·	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BC A/D Facilities and	d Other	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BC A/D Furniture and	d Equipment	-48,233.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-1,323.48	0.00	-49,556.68	-49,556.68	0.00
BC A/D Vehicles, Bo	oats, and Aircraft	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BC A/D Other Capita	al Assets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Accumula	ted Depreciation	-48,233.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-1,323.48	0.00	-49,556.68	-49,556.68	0.00
Amortizable Assets-Ir	ntangible										
BC Land use Rights		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BC Computer Softwa		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BC Other Capital Inta		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	e Assets-Intangible	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accumulated Amortiz	zation										
BC A/A Land use Rig	ghts	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BC A/A Computer So	•	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BC A/A Other Intang		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Accumulated	•	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Governmental		<u>2,647.28</u>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<u>-1,323.48</u>	0.00	<u>1,323.80</u>	<u>1,323.80</u>	0.00

#### GASB 34/35 Fund Type Changes

The Authority holds either legal title to, or a leasehold interest in, property financed through various revenue debt instruments. Prior to the implementation of GASB 34/35, the Authority reported debt financed property on behalf of, and as provided by, the Texas Facilities Commission, State Preservation Board, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice and various agencies participating in the Master Lease Purchase Program. With the implementation of GASB 34/35, and as instructed by the Comptroller of Public Accounts, each of the Authority's client agencies are responsible for reporting their own financed assets in the State Property Accounting system and their respective Annual Financial Report. The adjustments and ending balance in the capital assets table reflect this change in reporting requirements.

#### **NOTE 3:** Deposits, Investments, and Repurchase Agreements

The Authority does not make investments. By statute, the Authority is required to deposit funds into the State Treasury for investment by the Comptroller of Public Accounts.

The investment of funds held in the State Treasury is performed by the Comptroller of Public Accounts, with the concurrence of the Authority, if necessary, to comply with bond covenants.

#### **DEPOSITS OF CASH IN BANK**

Governmental and Business-Type Activities

The cash balance related to the travel advance account in Fund 0001 as of August 31, 2024, was \$1,000.00.

Discretely Presented Component Units – Exhibit K-1 Discrete Component Unit Current Asset Cash in Bank is \$0

#### **INVESTMENTS**

Governmental and Business-Type Activities

There were no investment balances related to governmental bonds on August 31, 2024.

Discretely Presented Component Units – Exhibit K-1

Discrete Component Unit Current Asset – Short Term Investments total \$80.198.338.83

#### **NOTE 4:** Short-Term Debt

Governmental Activities	Beginning Balance	Additions	Deletions	Ending Balance
N/A				

The Authority's Revenue Commercial Paper Notes and General Obligation Commercial Paper Notes have a maximum maturity of 270 days and may be paid off or reissued upon maturity.

It is the Authority's practice to reissue the notes upon maturity and retire a certain amount each year. Therefore, the notes are reported in the Long-Term Liabilities Note, even though by definition commercial paper is a short-term debt instrument.

#### **NOTE 5: Long-Term Liabilities**

#### **Changes In Long-Term Liabilities**

During the year ended August 31, 2024, the following changes occurred in liabilities.

#### PRIMARY GOVERNMENT

	Balance			Balance	<b>Amounts Due Within</b>	Amounts Due
Governmental Activities	8/31/2023	Additions	Reductions	8/31/2024	One Year	Thereafter
Revenue CP Payable Ser 2003*	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Revenue CP Payable Ser 2016A&B (TFC)*	123,100,000.00	1,200,000.00	1,200,000.00	123,100,000.00	3,130,000.00	119,970,000.00
Revenue CP Payable Ser 2019A&B*	78,795,000.00	100,000,000.00	4,530,000.00	174,265,000.00	6,034,384.24	168,230,615.76
GOCP Payable Ser 2008 *	-	1	-	-	-	-
GOCP Payable Ser CPRIT A&B *	-	92,800,000.00	92,800,000.00	-	-	-
General Obligation Bonds Payable	2,748,165,000.00	298,400,000.00	225,205,000.00	2,821,360,000.00	232,175,000.00	2,589,185,000.00
Revenue Bonds Payable	862,700,000.00	-	47,555,000.00	815,145,000.00	47,825,000.00	767,320,000.00
Unamortized (Discount)/Premium:	177,203,963.84	-	21,227,520.72	155,976,443.12	20,662,610.24	135,313,832.88
Claims and Judgments	-			-		
Capital Lease Obligations	-			-		
Employees' Compensable Leave	220,613.86	160,377.88	210,869.29	170,122.45	106,728.90	63,393.55
Total Governmental Activities	\$ 3,990,184,577.70	\$ 492,560,377.88	\$ 392,728,390.01	\$ 4,090,016,565.57	\$ 309,933,723.38	\$ 3,780,082,842.19

#### \* Notes and Loans Payable

Notes Payable consists of amounts used to finance client agency equipment, construction, and repair projects. The debt service requirements for Notes Payable in Governmental and Business-Type activities are as follow:

Notes Payable Debt Service Requirements											
	General C	General Obligation Commercial Paper			Revenue Commercial Paper <sup>2</sup>			Total Commercial Paper			
		Principal Interest		Principal Interest		Principal <sup>1</sup>		Interest			
FY 2025	\$	-	\$ -	\$	9,164,384.24	\$	18,032,966.78	\$	9,164,384.240	\$	18,032,966.780
FY 2026	\$	-	\$ -	\$	9,635,511.14	\$	18,106,343.75	\$	9,635,511.14	\$	18,106,343.75
FY 2027	\$	-	\$ -	\$	9,891,478.15	\$	17,508,853.67	\$	9,891,478.15	\$	17,508,853.67
FY 2028	\$	-	\$ -	\$	10,293,445.41	\$	16,888,781.36	\$	10,293,445.41	\$	16,888,781.36
FY 2029	\$	-	\$ -	\$	10,864,775.12	\$	16,238,363.29	\$	10,864,775.12	\$	16,238,363.29
FY 2030 - 2034	\$	-	\$ -	\$	64,343,257.52	\$	70,063,083.31	\$	64,343,257.52	\$	70,063,083.31
FY 2035 - 2039	\$	-	\$ -	\$	84,924,291.70	\$	47,212,015.05	\$	84,924,291.70	\$	47,212,015.05
FY 2040 - 2044	\$	-	\$ -	\$	98,247,856.72	\$	17,368,252.78	\$	98,247,856.72	\$	17,368,252.78
FY 2045 - 2049	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total Requirements	\$	-	\$ -	\$	297,365,000.00	\$	221,418,659.99	\$	297,365,000.00	\$	221,418,659.99

Reflects the principal that would be due if the notes were amortized over the term of the respective agreements. Actual maturity is limited to 270 days from the date of issuance.

#### DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS

	Balance			Balance	Amounts Due Within One Year	Amounts Due Thereafter
Governmental Activities	12/31/2022	Additions	Reductions	12/31/2023	One Year	1 nereatter
Texas Natural Gas Securitization Finance Corporation Customer Rate Relief Bonds (Winter Storm Uri), Taxable Series 2023	\$ -	\$ 3,521,750,000.00		\$ 3,521,750,000.00	132,627,157.00	\$ 3,389,122,843.00
Total Governmental Activities	\$ -	\$ 3,521,750,000.00	\$ -	\$ 3,521,750,000.00	\$ 132,627,157.00	\$ 3,389,122,843.00

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The Series 2019AB Revenue Commercial Paper project fund 0735 maintained a balance of proceeds of \$19,137.66 as of this report date.

#### **Revenue Commercial Paper Notes**

All of the Revenue Commercial Paper Notes, principal and interest, will be repaid from legislative appropriations made to the participating agency.

Revenue Commercial Paper Notes have a maximum maturity of 270 days and may be paid or reissued as they mature. It is the Authority's practice to reissue the notes upon maturity and retire a certain amount of notes each year.

## Revenue Commercial Paper Notes (Texas Facilities Commission (TFC) Projects), Series 2016A (Taxable) and Series 2016B (Tax-Exempt)

This program was initially established to finance a \$767,670,000 capital construction appropriation made to the TFC in the General Appropriations Act for the 2016-2017 biennium (H.B. 1, 84<sup>th</sup> Legislature, Regular Session, Article I, pg. I-45, Rider 19 (2015)). On January 9, 2020, the TPFA Board approved an amendment to the resolution to increase the size of the program to \$1,242,855,581 to finance the \$475,185,581 of projects authorized by H.B. 1, 86<sup>th</sup> Legislature, Regular Session, Article I, pg. I-46, Rider 16 (2019).

On July 11, 2019, the Board approved an increase to the liquidity facility for the Revenue Commercial Paper Program (TFC Projects), Series 2016A and 2016B from \$175 million to \$200 million.

As of August 31, 2024, \$0 Series 2016A (Taxable) and \$123,100,000 of Series 2016B (Tax-Exempt) Commercial Paper Notes were outstanding. The Authority paid \$4,802,276.97 in interest on the Series 2016A and 2016B Notes in fiscal year 2024.

## Commercial Paper Revenue Notes, Series 2019A and Taxable Series 2019B (including the Master Lease Purchase Program)

On November 8, 2019, the Board approved and adopted a resolution to amend and continue the Tax-Exempt Commercial Paper Revenue Notes, Series 2003 (Series 2003) as the Commercial Paper Revenue Notes, Series 2019A and Taxable Series 2019B (Series 2019A&B) while also increasing capacity of the program to a maximum of \$300 million outstanding at any point in time, extending the Program Termination Date to December 31, 2040, allowing for the addition of a taxable series of notes, and appointing Loop Capital to serve as a dealer in addition to Goldman Sachs. The Series 2003 was refunded by the Revenue Commercial Paper Revenue Notes, Series 2019A on December 19, 2019. In addition, the Board authorized staff to execute a liquidity agreement between the Authority and the Comptroller of Public Accounts to increase the liquidity commitment to \$200 million.

The Series 2019A&B commercial paper program is used to finance the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP) as well as other revenue construction projects as authorized by the Legislature.

Under MLPP, participating agencies enter into lease agreements with the Authority, which purchases equipment on behalf of the participating agency using the proceeds from the issuance of revenue commercial paper notes. Under the terms of the lease agreements, title to the equipment is retained by the Authority until the lease expires and title is then transferred to the participating agency.

The MLPP Notes and interest are repaid from pledged revenues, which consist of legislatively appropriated lease payments or other funds made pursuant to lease agreements between the Authority

and participating agencies, all of which are agencies and universities of the State of Texas.

Because the Authority purchases the equipment and leases it to other state entities, the financial treatment for the state as a whole will not reflect the program as either a capital lease or as an operating lease. Therefore, the MLPP Notes will not be reported as part of the Capital Lease Note or Operating Lease Note. Lease payments received from participating agencies are recorded as Lease Revenue in Other Revenue on Exhibit II.

The outstanding Series 2019A had a weighted average interest rate of 3.4689% on August 31, 2024, and the notes are due during fiscal year 2025. The interest payable at maturity on the notes outstanding on August 31, 2024, was \$1,286,300.87. It is the intent of the Authority to reissue (i.e., "roll") the outstanding commercial paper until such time as it becomes fiscally prudent to convert the short-term notes into conventional long-term fixed rate debt.

The Authority paid \$8,806,954.49in principal and interest on the Series 2019A Notes in fiscal year 2024. No Series 2019B Notes were issued during the fiscal year.

#### **General Obligation (GO) Commercial Paper Notes**

All of the GO Commercial Paper Notes, principal and interest, will be repaid from legislative appropriations made directly to the Authority.

GO Commercial Paper Notes have a maximum maturity of 270 days and may be paid or reissued as they mature. It is the Authority's practice to reissue ("roll") the notes upon maturity until it becomes either necessary (due to liquidity constraints) or otherwise fiscally prudent to convert the notes into fixed-rate long-term debt.

### Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas (CPRIT) Series A (Taxable) & Series B (Tax-Exempt) General Obligation Commercial Paper Notes

This commercial paper program was established to fund the \$3 billion in GO debt authorized by the 80<sup>th</sup> Legislature to finance cancer research grants (Texas Constitution, Article III, Sec. 67). The constitutional amendment was approved by voters on November 6, 2007. CPRIT determines the projects to be financed, and the amounts and timing of the debt issuance requests.

On November 5, 2019 the voters approved a constitutional amendment increasing the maximum amount of bonds for CPRIT from \$3 billion to \$6 billion.

As of August 31, 2024, no CPRIT Series A Commercial Paper Notes (Series A Notes) were outstanding. The Authority paid \$2,713,557.36 in interest on the Series A Notes in fiscal year 2024.

No CPRIT Series B Commercial Paper Notes were issued during the fiscal year.

#### Claims & Judgments

None

#### **Employees' Compensable Leave**

A state employee is entitled to be paid for all unused vacation time accrued in the event of the employee's resignation, dismissal, or separation from state employment, provided the employee has had continuous employment with the state for six months. Expenditures for accumulated annual and other compensable

leave balances are recognized in the period paid or taken in governmental fund types. For these fund types, the liability for unpaid benefits is recorded in the Statement of Net Assets. An expense and a liability for proprietary fund types are recorded in the proprietary funds as the benefits accrue to employees. No liability is recorded for non-vested accumulating benefits. This obligation is usually paid from the same fund source(s) from which the employee's salary or wage compensation was paid.

#### **Pledged Future Revenues**

The following table provides the pledged future revenue information for the Texas Public Finance Authority.

	Governmental Activities								
	GO Bonds	GO Bonds Revenue Bonds GO Notes and Loans Revenue Notes							
Pledged Revenue Required for Future Principal and Interest on Existing Debt	\$3,634,148,788.22 (1)	\$1,001,099,728.89 (1)	\$0.00 <sup>(4)</sup>	\$518,783,659.99 <sup>(4)</sup>					
Current Year Pledged Revenue	\$318,960,544.76 (3)	\$114,367,354.81 <sup>(3)</sup>	\$2,562,222.69 (5)	\$14,842,816.80					
Current Year Principal and Interest Paid	\$322,692,566.32 (3)	\$69,244,130.25 <sup>(3)</sup>	\$221,703.01 (7)	\$14,809,231.45 <sup>(7)</sup>					
Term of Commitment Year Ending 08/31	2044 (2)	2041 (2)	2025*	2025*					
Percentage of Revenue Pledged	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%					

Pledged revenue sources:

Governmental activities — state appropriations

- (1) Schedule 2C
- (2) Fiscal Year of final bond maturity.
- (3) Schedule 2D
- (4) Estimated based on a 20-year amortization of outstanding debt as of 8/31. Does not include any potential future issuance. See Notes Payable Debt Service Requirements table above. (Notes are regularly refunded with fixed rate bonds)
- (5) Includes beginning balance, interest earned, other pledged sources, and transfers into Interest and Sinking Funds.
- (6) Includes interest earned and transfers into the Interest and Sinking Funds.
- (7) Exhibit C-2

<sup>\*</sup>The Authority issues short-term notes that have a maximum maturity of 270 days. Its practice is to amortize debt over a 20-year term. The term of the commitment is not known until notes have been reissued as long-term debt.

#### **NOTE 6:** Bonded Indebtedness

#### **Bonds Payable**

Detailed supplemental bond information is disclosed in Schedule 2-A Miscellaneous Bond Information, Schedule 2-B Changes in Bonded Indebtedness, Schedule 2-C Debt Service Requirements, Schedule 2-D Analysis of Funds Available for Debt Service, Schedule 2-E Defeased Bonds Outstanding, and Schedule 2-F Early Extinguishment and Refunding.

General information related to the bonds is summarized below.

#### REVENUE AND REVENUE REFUNDING BONDS

There were no **Revenue Bonds or Revenue Refunding Bonds** issued in fiscal year 2024.

#### REVENUE BONDS AUTHORIZED BUT UNISSUED

Government Code, Sec. 1232.104 (Alternative Fuels Projects): All \$50 million authorized remains unissued.

Government Code, Sec. 1232.110 (State Board of Insurance Building in Travis County, State Aircraft Pooling Board relocation and development of Robert Mueller Airport acreage): The original authorization for the State Board of Insurance specified an estimated project cost of \$59,937,000. The 75<sup>th</sup> Legislature reallocated the balance remaining under the maximum limit of 150% of the estimated project cost to fund the relocation of the State Aircraft Pooling Board and develop the Robert Mueller site. As of August 31, 2024, the amount of the remaining and redirected authorization was \$11,818,767.

Government Code, Sec. 1232.110 (Purchase and Renovation of Buildings in Tarrant County and Harris County): The authorization to issue \$10 million for estimated project costs for acquisition(s) in Tarrant County remains unissued, and \$4,093,718 of the issuance authorized for acquisition in Harris County remains unissued. If the Texas Facilities Commission (formerly Texas Building & Procurement Commission) requests financing under this remaining authorization, the principal amount of future issuances necessary to meet estimated costs of the project and costs of issuance may be as much as 150% of the remaining authorization for qualified projects.

Government Code, Sec. 1232.103 (Master Lease Purchase Program): On December 19, 2019, TPFA finalized the replacement of a commercial paper program used to finance MLPP purchases, namely by refunding the outstanding Series 2003 notes with the TPFA Revenue Commercial Paper Note Program, Series 2019A&B commercial paper notes. The Board has established the maximum amount of notes under the program to be \$300 million under this authority. The Board may, through a subsequent resolution, increase this authorized amount. The maximum amount of notes outstanding under the program is further limited to an amount not to exceed the liquidity commitment, which is currently set at \$200 million by contract with the liquidity provider, the Comptroller of Public Accounts.

Senate Bill 1839, 77<sup>th</sup> Leg., R.S. (2001) (**Nursing Home Liability Insurance**) codified in Insurance Code, ch. 2203, authorized the issuance of up to \$75 million in revenue bonds to fund a stabilization reserve fund to provide liability insurance of last resort from the Joint Underwriting Association for nursing homes. All \$75 million authorized remains unissued.

Senate Bill 14, 78<sup>th</sup> Leg., R.S. (2003) (**FAIR Plan**) codified in Insurance Code, ch. 2211, authorized the issuance of up to \$75 million in revenue bonds for the FAIR Plan Association to provide residential

property insurance. All \$75 million authorized remains unissued.

Labor Code, Chapter 203 (**Texas Workforce Commission**) authorizes the issuance of up to \$2 billion per bond issue in revenue bonds to finance deficits in the unemployment compensation fund. The Texas Workforce Commission will report outstanding bonds related to the unemployment compensation fund in their annual financial report. As of August 31, 2024, no bonds were outstanding.

Insurance Code Chapter 2210 (**Texas Windstorm Insurance Association**): House Bill 4409, 81<sup>st</sup> Leg., R.S. (2009) authorized the Authority to issue revenue obligations for the Texas Windstorm Insurance Association ("Association" or "TWIA") pursuant to Subchapters B-1 and M, Chapter 2210, of the Texas Insurance Code with an annual limit of up to \$1 billion in "Class 1" public securities, \$1 billion in "Class 2" public securities and \$500 million in "Class 3" public securities, on or after the date of any an occurrence or series of occurrences that results in insured losses. Proceeds may be used to pay incurred claims and operating expenses of the Association, purchase reinsurance for the Association, provide a reserve fund, and pay capitalized interest and principal on the public securities for the period determined necessary by the Association.

Debt service on Class 1 public securities is to be paid by Association premiums and other revenue. For Class 2 public securities, thirty percent of the cost would be paid through assessments on Association members based on participation, and seventy percent of the cost would be paid by a premium surcharge on property and casualty policies in the catastrophe area, excluding federal flood, medical malpractice, workers' compensation and accident and health. Class 3 public securities would be paid by an assessment on Association members.

House Bill 3, enacted by the 82<sup>nd</sup> Legislature, 1<sup>st</sup> C.S. (2011) modified provisions of the Insurance Code related to catastrophe financing for TWIA. The legislation allows the Authority to issue up to \$1 billion in Class 1 public securities at the request of TWIA with the approval of the Commissioner of Insurance prior to a catastrophic event such as a hurricane, as well as following such an event.

Pursuant to a request from TWIA, the Authority issued the Texas Public Finance Authority Class 1 Revenue Notes (Texas Windstorm Insurance Association Program), Taxable Series 2012 (the Notes) in the aggregate principal amount of \$500,000,000 on August 1, 2012. The Notes were issued to provide short- term liquidity to TWIA should there be a catastrophic event in 2012. The Notes were paid in full during Fiscal Year 2013.

On September 30, 2014, the Authority issued the Texas Public Finance Authority/Texas Windstorm Insurance Association Premium Revenue Taxable Bonds, Series 2014. The Texas Windstorm Insurance Association will report these bonds. On May 11, 2020, TPFA processed a partial cash defeasance of the term bond maturing on July 1, 2024 in the amount of \$45,000,000. On May 9, 2022, TPFA processed the final cash redemption of the term bond maturing on July 1, 2024 in the amount of \$177,000,000. As of August 31, 2024, no bonds were outstanding.

Pursuant to SB 900, 84<sup>th</sup> Leg., R.S. (2015), effective September 1, 2015, the limit on the amount of outstanding "Class 1" public securities is \$500 million, the annual limit on the issuance of "Class 2" public securities is \$250 million, and the annual limit on the issuance of "Class 3" public securities is \$250 million. Senate Bill 900 also provided for an additional tier of revenue, contingent on prior approval by the Texas Commissioner of Insurance, for "Class 2" and "Class 3" bonds issued on or after September 1, 2015. The additional revenue would be generated from premium surcharges assessed on all insurance policies that cover property in a catastrophe area, including automobiles.

Chapters 1232 and 1371, Texas Government Code, as amended and Part X, Title 34, Texas Administrative Code authorized the Authority to issue up to \$767,670,000 for the **Texas Facilities Commission Projects.** The 86<sup>th</sup> Legislature authorized an additional \$475,185,581 for Phase II of the

Capitol and North Austin complexes. These projects include the construction of office buildings, parking garages and utility infrastructure. The bond proceeds are appropriated to the Texas Facilities Commission and the amounts necessary for debt service are appropriated separately in the General Appropriations Act. In 2016, the Board established the TPFA Texas Facilities Commission Revenue Commercial Paper Program (Taxable and Tax-Exempt). The maximum amount of notes outstanding under the program is limited to an amount not to exceed the applicable liquidity commitment, which as of August 31, 2024 was \$200 million by contract with liquidity provider, the Comptroller of Public Accounts. The 87th Legislature appropriated unexpended revenue bond proceeds previously appropriated in the 84th and 86th Legislatures. Additionally, Senate Bill 1, TFC Rider 20, 87th Legislature appropriated proceeds from the sale of the GJ Sutton Building Complex in San Antonio for expenditures related to the completion of Phase I of the Project and to offset a like amount of the revenue bond proceeds appropriated for the Project. A deposit of \$8,584,540.16 was received on April 8, 2022 and a transfer to TFC was completed on April 22, 2022.

Chapters 1232 and 1371, Texas Government Code, as amended and Part X, Title 34, Texas Administrative Code authorizes the Authority to finance authorized projects for the **Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT)**. In the General Appropriations Act for the fiscal 2020-2021 biennium, the 86<sup>th</sup> Legislature authorized TPFA to issue up to \$326 million in revenue bonds to finance the Austin Campus Consolidation project for the TxDOT. The bond proceeds were appropriated to TxDOT and amounts necessary for debt service are appropriated in the General Appropriations Act.

Chapters 1232 and 1371, Texas Government Code, as amended and Part X, Title 34, Texas Administrative Code authorizes the Authority to finance authorized projects for the **Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC)**. In the General Appropriations Act for the fiscal 2020-2021 biennium, the 86<sup>th</sup> Legislature authorized TPFA to issue up to \$208,816,277 in "MLPP revenue bonds" to finance deferred repair and rehabilitation projects at state hospitals and state supported living centers throughout the state. The bond proceeds are appropriated to HHSC and the amounts necessary for debt service are appropriated in the General Appropriations Act.

House Bill 2, 87<sup>th</sup> Leg., R.S. (2021) authorized an additional issuance of \$23,689,160 for HHSC deferred repair and rehabilitation projects at state hospitals and state supported living centers throughout the state.

Senate Bill 2230, 87<sup>th</sup> Leg., R.S. (2021) authorized \$20,000,000 for the **Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts** to purchase an existing building and real estate to operate the Texas Bullion Depository.

House Bill 1, 88<sup>th</sup> Leg., R.S. (2023) authorized the Authority to issue revenue bonds or other obligations on behalf of the **Texas Department of Motor Vehicles** not to exceed \$143,000,000 for the purpose of implementing the Camp Hubbard Renewal Project.

The following chart summarizes the authorized but unissued revenue bond authority as of August 31, 2024:

#### Revenue Bonds Authorized and Unissued

Revenue Authorization <sup>1</sup>	Estimated Project Costs Authorized And Not Financed	150% Allowance	Total Authorized / Unissued
Self-Supporting Self-Supportin			
Insurance Code, Chapter 2203			
Nursing Home Liability Insurance	\$75,000,000	N/A	\$75,000,000
Labor Code, Chapter 203			
Texas Workforce Commission <sup>2</sup>	N/A	N/A	N/A
Insurance Codes, Chapter 2211			
FAIR Plan	\$75,000,000	N/A	\$75,000,000
Insurance Codes, Chapter 2210			
Texas Windstorm Insurance Association 4,5	N/A	N/A	N/A
House Bill 1, 86th Leg. RS, p. VII-29&30, Rider 42 $^{9}$			
Texas Department of Transportation (Campus Consolidation Project)	\$326,000,000	N/A	\$0
House Bill 1, 87th Leg. RS, p. IX-129-130 11			
Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts (Bullion Depository)	\$20,000,000	N/A	\$20,000,000
Non Self-Supporting			
Government Code, Sec 1232.104			
Alternative Fuels	N/A	N/A	\$50,000,000
Government Code, Sec. 1232.110			
State Board of Insurance Bldg (Hobby)			
Aircraft Pooling Board Relocation			
Mueller Office Complex Purchase/Renovation of Office Buildings	\$11,818,767	\$41,787,267	\$41,787,267
In Tarrant County	\$10,000,000	\$15,000,000	\$15,000,000
In Harris County	\$4,093,718	\$14,093,718	\$14,093,718
Government Code, Sec 1232.103			
Master Lease Commercial Paper <sup>3</sup>	N/A	N/A	N/A
Senate Bill 1, 81st Leg. RS, p. II-93, Rider 33			
Department of Human Services (TIERS)	\$0	\$0	\$0
House Bill 1, 84th Leg. RS, p. I-45, Rider 19 $^{\rm 6}$			
Texas Facilities Commission (North Austin & Capitol Complex Projects Phase I)	\$767,670,000	N/A	\$3,576,686
House Bill 1, 86th Leg. RS, p. I-46, Rider 16 $^7$			
Texas Facilities Commission (North Austin & Capitol Complex Projects Phase II)	\$475,185,581	N/A	\$417,394,354
House Bill 1, 86th Leg. RS, p. II-50 $^{\rm 8}$			
Health and Human Services Commission (Deferred Maintenance Project)	\$208,816,277	N/A	\$28,816,277
House Bill 2, 87th Leg. RS, p. 21 Section 10 10			
Health and Human Services Commission (Deferred Maintenance Project)	\$23,689,160	N/A	\$2,689,160
House Bill 1, 88th Leg. RS, p. VII-16, Rider 11 $^{\rm 12}$			
Department of Motor Vehicles (Camp Hubbard Renewal Project)	\$143,000,000	N/A	\$143,000,000
22			

- <sup>1</sup>All issues of revenue bonds by TPFA under Chapter 1232 are subject to the 150% maximum limit, unless the legislature specifically overrides it by expressly capping the maximum par amount.
- <sup>2</sup> Authorization is \$2 billion per issue. As of this report, no related debt is outstanding.
- <sup>3</sup> The size of the Master Lease Purchase Program (MLPP) is established by Board Resolution. MLPP is currently funded by the 2019AB Revenue Commercial Paper program which is a lease revenue commercial paper program that is available for financing equipment acquisitions and for the construction or renovation of buildings. The current liquidity commitment for the Series 2019AB Revenue CP is \$200 million, and \$174,265,0000 was outstanding as of 08/31/24. Per the Board Resolution, the amount of outstanding notes shall not exceed \$300 million; however, the amount of outstanding notes is further limited by the Board Resolution to an amount not to exceed the applicable liquidity commitment.
- <sup>4</sup> Prior to enactment of SB900, 84th Legislature, the following limits were applicable: the limit on the amount of "Class 1" public securities was \$1 billion, the annual limit of the amount of "Class 2" public securities was \$500 million, the annual limit of the amount of "Class 3" public securities was \$500 million. As of this report, none of the TWIA Premium Revenue Taxable Bonds Series 2014 pre-event "Class 1", issued under the statute by TPFA as it existed prior to the effective date of SB 900, were outstanding. On May 9, 2022, TWIA redeemed the majority of the outstanding bonds and refinanced the remaining portion with a 364-day term loan.
- <sup>5</sup> Pursuant to SB 900, 84th Leg., R.S. (2015) effective September 1, 2015 the limit on the amount of outstanding "Class 1" public securities is \$500 million, the annual limit on the issuance of "Class 2" public securities is \$250 million, and the annual limit on the issuance of "Class 3" public securities is \$250 million.
- <sup>6</sup> Issuance of debt authorized in General Appropriations Act. Appropriation authorized to the Texas Facilities Commission effective 09/01/2015. The total amount issued includes proceeds related to the sale of the Sutton building in the amount of \$8,584,541 per the GAA 87th Leg., Pg I-49, Rider 20
- <sup>7</sup> Issuance of debt authorized in General Appropriations Act. Appropriation authorized to the Texas Facilities Commission effective 09/01/2019.
- <sup>8</sup> Issuance of debt authorized in General Appropriations Act. Appropriation authorized to the Health and Human Services Commission effective 09/01/2019.
- <sup>9</sup> Issuance of debt authorized in General Appropriations Act. Appropriation authorized to the Texas Department of Transportation effective 09/01/2019.
- <sup>10</sup> Issuance of debt authorized by House Bill 2 (Supplemental Appropriations Bill). Appropriation authorized to the Health and Human Services Commission.
- <sup>11</sup> Issuance of debt authorized by SB2230, 87th Legislature. Appropriation authorized to the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts effective 09/01/2021.
- <sup>12</sup> Issuance of debt authorized in General Appropriations Act. Appropriation authorized to the Texas Department of Motor Vehicles effective 09/01/2023.

#### GENERAL OBLIGATION AND GENERAL OBLIGATION REFUNDING BONDS

General information related to bonds is summarized below:

The following General Obligation Bonds or General Obligation Refunding Bonds were issued during fiscal year 2024.

Texas Public Finance Authority General Obligation and Refunding Bonds, Taxable Series 2023A were issued on November 15, 2023 in the amount of \$298,400,000. Proceeds of the Taxable Series 2023A Bonds were used (i) by the Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas (CPRIT) to make grants for cancer research and prevention and pay for the operation of CPRIT, as authorized by the Constitutional Provision, (ii) to refund certain outstanding general obligation commercial paper notes of the State issued by the Authority for CPRIT.

The following chart summarizes the authorized but unissued general obligation bond authority as of August 31, 2024:

#### **General Obligation Bonds Authorized and Unissued**

Authorization	Authorization Amount	Issued	Unissued	
Self-Supporting				
1967 Art III, Sec. 49-e (P&W Code, Chapter 21)	\$75,000,000	\$75,000,000	\$0	•
2003 Art III, Sec. 49-n (TMPC-Loans to defense communities)	\$250,000,000	\$49,595,000	\$200,405,000	
1985 Art III, Sec. 49-f (Farm and Ranch Loans)	\$500,000,000	\$0	\$500,000,000	4
1989 Art III, Sec. 49-i (Texas Agricultural Fund)	\$30,000,000	\$0	\$30,000,000	5
Total Self-Supporting	\$855,000,000	\$124,595,000	\$730,405,000	
Non Self-Supporting				
1987 Art III, Sec. 49-g (Super Conducting Super Collider)	\$250,000,000	\$250,000,000	\$0	1
Art III, Sec. 49-h Acquisition, construction and repair of State facilities (TDCJ, MHMR, TYC)				
1987 Art III, Sec. 49-h(a)	\$500,000,000	\$499,752,500	\$247,500	
1989 Art III, Sec. 49-h(c)(1)	\$400,000,000	\$399,497,500	\$502,500	
1991 Art III, Sec. 49-h(d)(1)	\$1,100,000,000	\$1,100,000,000	\$0	
1993 Art III, Sec. 49-h(e)(1)	\$1,000,000,000	\$999,325,000	<u>\$675,000</u>	
Total Art III, Sec. 49-h	\$3,000,000,000	\$2,998,575,000	\$1,425,000	
2001 Art III, Sec. 50-f (Construction & Repair Projects, & Equipment Acquisition)	\$850,000,000	\$849,429,995	\$570,005	2
2001 Art III, Sec. 49-1 (Colonias Roadway Projects)	\$175,000,000	\$175,000,000	\$0	
2007 Art III, Sec. 50-g (Construction & Repair Projects)	\$1,000,000,000	\$998,473,674	\$1,526,326	3
2007 Art III, Sec. 67 (Cancer Research)	\$6,000,000,000	\$3,110,100,000	\$2,889,900,000	
Total Non Self-Supporting	\$11,275,000,000	\$8,381,578,669	\$2,893,421,331	

Original authorization of \$500,000,000 was reduced to \$250,000,000 by public vote on November 7, 1995. All \$250,000,000 of bonds that had been issued are defeased.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Constitution authorizes \$850,000,000 and requires Legislative appropriation for amounts for specific projects. The Legislature appropriated funds from FY 2002-2011.

Constitution authorizes \$1,000,000,000 and requires Legislative appropriation for amounts for specific projects. The Legislature appropriated funds from FY 2008-2015.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Per S.B. 1016, 81st Leg. RS (2009), the Authority is authorized to issue debt on behalf of the Texas Agricultural Finance Authority (TAFA) for certain agricultural loan programs. On April 6, 2022, TAFA submitted a request for financing under Section 49-f(g). The Authority is in the process of creating a commercial paper program to facilitate the requested financing. The authorization provided by Sec. 49-f authorizes the issuance of General Obligation debt so long as the amount outstanding at any one point in time does not exceed \$500 million. Debt previously issued by TAFA under authority of Sec. 49-f has been fully redeemed and no debt is currently outstanding.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Per S.B. 1016, 81st Leg. RS (2009), the Authority is authorized to issue debt on behalf of the Texas Agricultural Finance Authority (TAFA) for certain agricultural revolving loan programs. As of this report date, TAFA has not requested the Authority to issue debt. The authorization provided by Sec. 49-i authorizes the issuance of General Obligation debt so long as the amount outstanding at any one point in time does not exceed \$30 million. Debt previously issued under authority of Sec. 49-i has been fully redeemed and no debt is currently outstanding.

#### TEXAS AGRICULTURE FINANCE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZATION

Senate Bill 1016, 81<sup>st</sup> Leg., R.S. (2009) amended Agriculture Code Subchapter D, Chapter 58, by adding Section 58.041. This change in law transferred the authority to issue debt for certain agricultural programs from the **Texas Agricultural Finance Authority (TAFA)** to the Authority. The constitutional authorization for the issuance of TAFA debt is found in Texas Constitution Art. III, § 49-f and 49-i. The TAFA programs supported by this general obligation debt authorization provide for debt service to be repaid by revenues from loans made by TAFA; however, if there is insufficient revenue to repay the debt, the constitutional authorization provides for the Note debt to be repaid from the first available money coming into to the state treasury. Debt outstanding prior to the transfer of issuance authority and the amounts authorized and unissued are reported by TAFA in its Annual Financial Report.

#### TEXAS MILITARY PREPAREDNESS AUTHORIZATION

The 78<sup>th</sup> Legislature authorized the Authority's issuance of general obligation bonds to finance assistance to base realignment or closure action (BRAC) impacted defense communities. The Texas Military Value Revolving Loan Fund (the "Fund") is administered by the **Texas Military Preparedness Commission** (**TMPC**). The TMPC may make loans from the Fund for economic development projects: to enhance the military value of military facilities, or in the development of job-creating projects that minimize the negative effects of a defense base realignment or closure. Loans may also be made to defense communities for infrastructure projects to accommodate new or expanded military missions assigned to a military base or defense facility located in, near, or adjacent to a defense community as a result of a military base alignment action.

Texas voters approved SJR 55 on September 13, 2003 and amended the Texas Constitution, Article III, Section 49-n and Texas Government Code, Chapter 436. Loan repayments from defense communities that are deposited to General Revenue Dedicated Texas Military Revolving Loan Account 5114 are appropriated to pay debt service on outstanding bonds.

#### **NOTE 7: Derivative Instruments**

The Authority does not have any outstanding derivative obligations.

#### **NOTE 8:** Leases / SBITAs

The Authority has not entered into any operating or capital lease obligations.

#### NOTE 9: Defined Benefit Pension Plans and Defined Contribution Plan

Not applicable to the Texas Public Finance Authority.

### **NOTE 10: Deferred Compensation**

Not applicable to the Texas Public Finance Authority.

### **NOTE 11: Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions**

Not applicable to the Texas Public Finance Authority.

## **NOTE 12: Interfund Activity and Transactions**

As explained more fully in Note 1, Interfund Activities and Balances reflect numerous transactions between funds and agencies. At year-end amounts to be received or paid are reported as:

- Interfund Receivables or Interfund Payables
- Due from Other Agencies or Due to Other Agencies
- Due from Other Funds or Due to Other Funds
- Transfers In or Transfers Out

The agency experiences routine transfers with other state agencies that were consistent with the activities of the fund making the transfer. Repayment of interfund balances will occur within one year from the date of the financial statement.

Individual balances and activity at August 31, 2024, are displayed on the following pages.

### NOTE 12: INTERFUND ACTIVITY AND TRANSACTIONS

## InterAgency/Interfund Activity

_	Due From	Due To
Capital Project Fund		_
Texas Historical Commission (Fund 7213, Agency 808)		72,459.55
Texas Historical Commission (Fund 7636, Agency 808)		82,842.43
Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 7659, Agency 802)		485.10
Texas Facilities Commission (Fund 7800, Agency 303)		1,884,714.04
Health and Human Services Commission (Fund 7802, Agency 529)		573,208.92
Total Due From / Due To other Agencies (Exh. I, Exh. D-1)		\$ 2,613,710.04
General Revenue Fund Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas (Fund 7639, Agency 542)		38,011,976.60
Total Due From / Due To other Agencies (Exh. I, Exh. A-1)		\$ 38,011,976.60

#### **OPERATING TRANSFERS**

OPERATING TRANSFERS		
	 Transfers In	Transfers Out
Capital Project Fund		_
InterAgency Transfers		
Health and Human Services Commission (Fund 0735, Agency 529)	1,221,549.97	
Health and Human Services Commission (Fund 7802, Agency 529)	9,204,013.11	97,059,228.07
Midwestern State University (Fund 0735, Agency 735)	13,732.68	
Texas Department of Agriculture (Fund 0735, Agency 551)	2,272.33	
Texas Department of Public Safety (Fund 7209, Agency 405)	162,391.25	162,391.25
Texas Department of Public Safety (Fund 7211, Agency 405)	207,284.47	207,284.47
Texas Department of Public Safety (Fund 7618, Agency 405)	607,013.28	607,013.28
Texas Department of Public Safety (Fund 7629, Agency 405)		233,107.43
Texas Department of Public Safety (Fund 7648, Agency 405)	442,948.49	442,948.49
Texas Department of Public Safety (Fund 7656, Agency 405)		416,100.71
Texas Department of Transportation (Fund 7517, Agency 601)		587,618.70
Texas Facilities Commission (Fund 7516, Agency 303)		19,183,777.79
Texas Facilities Commission (Fund 7800, Agency 303)		10,314,358.32
Texas Historical Commission (Fund 7213, Agency 808)		90,191.08
Texas Historical Commission (Fund 7636, Agency 808)		82,842.43
Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 7647, Agency 802)		12,985.71
Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 7654, Agency 802)		329,788.38
Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 7659, Agency 802)		283,430.91
Total InterAgency Transfers (Exh. II, Exh D-2)	\$ 11,861,205.58	\$ 130,013,067.02
Capital Project Fund		
IntraAgency (From Fund, To Fund)		
(Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7353)	295,153.51	
(Agency 347, Fund 0735, 0733)		48,071.81
(Agency 347, Fund 0735, 0735)	236,736.18	236,736.18
(Agency 347, Fund 7020, 7020)	241,037.96	241,037.96
(Agency 347, Fund 7080, 7079)		0.74
(Agency 347, Fund 7082, 7081)		1.61
(Agency 347, Fund 7201, 7201)	7,402.54	7,402.54
(Agency 347, Fund 7207, 7030)		1.22
(Agency 347, Fund 7651, 7651)	596,285.84	596,285.84
(Agency 347, Fund 7652, 7652)	432,729.27	432,729.27
(Agency 347, Fund 7662, 7662)	39,876.28	39,876.28
Total IntraAgency Transfers (Exh. II, Exh D-2)	\$ 1,849,221.58	\$ 1,602,143.45

Table   Tabl		Transfers In	Transfers Out
Total InterAgency Transfers (Exh. II, Exh C-2)   3	Debt Service Fund		
Debt Service Fund   IntraAgency (From Fund, To Fund)   (Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7042)   2,558,826,98   4,568,318,94   4,568,3		477,302.19	
IntraAgency (From Fund, To Fund)   (Agency) 347, Fund 0001, 7050)   (Agency) 347, Fund 0001, 7061)   (Agency) 347, Fund 0001, 7071)   (Agency) 347, Fund 0001, 7081)   (Agency) 347, Fund 0001, 7081)   (Agency) 347, Fund 0001, 7081)   (Agency) 347, Fund 0004, 7081)   (Agency) 347, Fund 0064, 7078)   (Agency) 347, Fund 0064, 7078)   (Agency) 347, Fund 0064, 7078)   (Agency) 347, Fund 0064, 7079)   (Agency) 347, Fund 0067, 7380)   (Agency) 347, Fund 0077, 7380)   (Agency) 347, Fund 0770, 7380	Total InterAgency Transfers (Exh. II, Exh C-2)	\$ 477,302.19	
IntraAgency (From Fund, To Fund)   (Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7050)   (Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7061)   (Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7071)   (Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7075)   (Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7077)   (Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7077)   (Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7077)   (Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7078)   (Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7078)   (Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7078)   (Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7081)   (Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7081)   (Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7083)   (Agency 347, Fund 0004, 7083)   (Agency 347, Fund 0004, 7083)   (Agency 347, Fund 0064, 7083)   (Agency 347, Fund 0064, 7083)   (Agency 347, Fund 0064, 7075)   (Agency 347, Fund 0067, 7380)   (Agency 347, Fund 0067, 7380)   (Agency 347, Fund 0077, 7			
IntraAgency (From Fund, To Fund)   (Agency) 347, Fund 0001, 7050)   (Agency) 347, Fund 0001, 7061)   (Agency) 347, Fund 0001, 7071)   (Agency) 347, Fund 0001, 7081)   (Agency) 347, Fund 0001, 7081)   (Agency) 347, Fund 0001, 7081)   (Agency) 347, Fund 0004, 7081)   (Agency) 347, Fund 0064, 7078)   (Agency) 347, Fund 0064, 7078)   (Agency) 347, Fund 0064, 7078)   (Agency) 347, Fund 0064, 7079)   (Agency) 347, Fund 0067, 7380)   (Agency) 347, Fund 0077, 7380)   (Agency) 347, Fund 0770, 7380	Daht Camina Fund		
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7042)			
Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7053)		2 558 826 98	
Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7056    Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7058    Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7058    Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7061    Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7063    Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7069    Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7069    Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7073    Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7075    Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7075    Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7077    Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7077    Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7079    Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7079    Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7079    Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7081    Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7085    Agency 347, Fund 0004, 7056    Agency 347, Fund 0004, 7056    Agency 347, Fund 0004, 7075    Agency 347, Fund 0007, 7352    Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7352    Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7352    Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7360    Agency 347, Fund 0736, 0733    Agency 347, Fund 0736, 0739    Agency 347, Fund 0736, 0739			
Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7058)   15,012,803   16,012,803	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7061)   28,416,021,31   Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7063)   27,421,033,93   Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7067)   27,642,973,71   Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7076)   10,065,681,68   Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7071)   2,481,198,55   Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7073)   23,998,999,63   Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7075)   27,685,754,75   Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7075   45,609,482,54   Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7077)   45,609,482,54   Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7079   19,292,928,01   Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7079   19,292,928,01   Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7081)   39,899,197,13   Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7081)   39,899,197,13   Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7083)   46,609,347, Fund 0001, 7083)   46,609,347, Fund 0004, 7063)   46,609,347, Fund 0004, 7075)   284,328,09   46,609,347, Fund 0007, 7350   46,609,347, Fund 0507, 7350   46,609,347, Fund 0733, 0733   48,071,81   48,071	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7061)   28,416,021,31   Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7063)   27,421,033,93   Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7067)   27,642,973,71   Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7076)   10,065,681,68   Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7071)   2,481,198,55   Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7073)   23,998,999,63   Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7075)   27,685,754,75   Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7075   45,609,482,54   Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7077)   45,609,482,54   Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7079   19,292,928,01   Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7079   19,292,928,01   Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7081)   39,899,197,13   Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7081)   39,899,197,13   Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7083)   46,609,347, Fund 0001, 7083)   46,609,347, Fund 0004, 7063)   46,609,347, Fund 0004, 7075)   284,328,09   46,609,347, Fund 0007, 7350   46,609,347, Fund 0507, 7350   46,609,347, Fund 0733, 0733   48,071,81   48,071			
Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7067)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7073)		27,421,033.93	
Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7071)	(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7067)	27,642,973.71	
Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7073    23,988,998,63     Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7075    45,609,482,54     Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7077    45,609,482,54     Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7079    19,292,928.01     Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7081    39,889,197,13     Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7083    10,537,353,15     Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7085    6,656,971,07     Agency 347, Fund 0064, 7058    1,676,196.32     Agency 347, Fund 0064, 7063    888,190.02     Agency 347, Fund 0064, 7063    888,190.02     Agency 347, Fund 0064, 7075    224,328.09     Agency 347, Fund 0604, 7075    244,328.09     Agency 347, Fund 0604, 7075    248,328.09     Agency 347, Fund 0604, 7075    248,328.09     Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7352    6,002,276.96     Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7356    21,567,815.02     Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7360    26,535,714.16     Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7360    26,535,714.16     Agency 347, Fund 073, 0733    2,953,333.22   2,953,333.22     Agency 347, Fund 073, 7013    48,071.81     Agency 347, Fund 0733, 0733    2,953,333.22   2,953,333.22     Agency 347, Fund 0733, 0733    2,953,333.22   2,953,333.22     Agency 347, Fund 0733, 0733    2,953,333.22   2,953,333.22     Agency 347, Fund 0733, 0733    48,071.81   114,765.18     Agency 347, Fund 0732, 0733    114,765.18   114,765.18     Agency 347, Fund 0732, 7030    114,765.18   114,765.18     Agency 347, Fund 7032, 7030    114,765.18   114,765.18     Agency 347, Fund 7032, 7030    1,22    Total IntraAgency Transfers (Exh. II, Exh C-2)   3,3204,645.99   309,240,823.88     Comptroller of Public Accounts (Fund 0507, Agency 902)   2,944,957.00     Health and Human Services Commission (Fund 0507, Agency 529)   8,038,705.18     Midwestern State University (Fund 0507, Agency 902)   3,78,96.67     Texas Department of Transportation (Fund 0507, Agency 531)   38,990,660.00     Texas Department of Transportation (Fund 0507, Agency 501)   21,058,568.43     Texas Department of Transportation (Fund 0507, Agency 501)   7,050,768.07     Texas Department of Transportation (Fund 0507, Agency 501)   38,990,660	(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7069)	10,065,661.68	
Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7075    45,609,482.54	(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7071)	2,481,198.55	
Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7077)   45,609,482,54     Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7079)   19,229,298.01     Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7083)   10,537,3551,5     Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7085)   6,856,971.07     Agency 347, Fund 0004, 7058)   6,856,971.07     Agency 347, Fund 0064, 7058)   1,576,198.32     Agency 347, Fund 0064, 7069)   1,563,672.23     Agency 347, Fund 0064, 7075)   284,328.09     Agency 347, Fund 0064, 7075)   284,328.09     Agency 347, Fund 0064, 7079)   2,823,138.41     Agency 347, Fund 0067, 7352)   6,002,276.96     Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7356)   2,567,815.02     Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7356)   2,567,815.02     Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7350)   2,563,311.16     Agency 347, Fund 0733, 0733)   2,953,333.22     Agency 347, Fund 0733, 0733)   2,953,333.22     Agency 347, Fund 7013, 7013)   133,430.92   133,430.92     Agency 347, Fund 7013, 7013)   133,430.92   133,430.92     Agency 347, Fund 7013, 7013)   133,430.92   133,430.92     Agency 347, Fund 7080, 7079)   0,74     Agency 347, Fund 7080, 7079)   0,74     Agency 347, Fund 7082, 7081)   1,61     Agency 347, Fund 7082, 7081)   1,61	(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7073)	23,998,999.63	
Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7079)   19,292,928.01     Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7081)   39,889,197.13     Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7085)   6,656,971.07     Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7085)   6,656,971.07     Agency 347, Fund 0064, 7069)   1,676,196.32     Agency 347, Fund 0064, 7069)   1,563,672.23     Agency 347, Fund 0064, 7069)   1,563,672.23     Agency 347, Fund 0064, 7079)   2,832,989.9     Agency 347, Fund 0064, 7079)   2,523,138.41     Agency 347, Fund 0064, 7079)   2,523,138.41     Agency 347, Fund 0067, 7352)   6,002,276.96     Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7352)   6,002,276.96     Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7352)   6,002,276.96     Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7360)   21,567,815.02     Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7360)   22,533,33.22     Agency 347, Fund 0733, 0733)   2,953,333.22     Agency 347, Fund 0733, 0733)   2,953,333.22     Agency 347, Fund 0735, 0733)   48,071.81     Agency 347, Fund 7073, 0733)   48,071.81     Agency 347, Fund 7073, 0733)   133,430.92     Agency 347, Fund 7073, 0730)   114,765.18     Agency 347, Fund 7080, 7079)   0,74     Agen		27,685,754.75	
Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7081)   38,889,197.13     Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7083)   10,537,353.15     Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7085)   6,656,971.07     Agency 347, Fund 0064, 7056)   1,676,196.32     Agency 347, Fund 0064, 7069)   1,563,672.23     Agency 347, Fund 0064, 7069)   1,563,672.23     Agency 347, Fund 0064, 7075)   284,328.09     Agency 347, Fund 0064, 7079)   2,283,138.41     Agency 347, Fund 0507, 0733)   8,661,865.79     Agency 347, Fund 0507, 0733)   8,661,865.79     Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7352)   6,002,276.96     Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7352)   6,002,276.96     Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7360)   26,535,714.16     Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7360)   26,535,714.16     Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7360)   26,535,714.16     Agency 347, Fund 0733, 0733)   49,071.81     Agency 347, Fund 0733, 0733)   49,071.81     Agency 347, Fund 0733, 0733)   49,071.81     Agency 347, Fund 0733, 0733)   133,430.92     Agency 347, Fund 0730, 7030)   114,765.18   114,765.18     Agency 347, Fund 7082, 7081)   1,61     Agency 347, Fund 7082, 7081)   1,81     Agency 347, Fund 7082, 7081)   1,81     Agency 347, Fund 7082, 7081   1,81     Agency 347, Fund 70	(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7077)	45,609,482.54	
Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7083)	t <del>e</del> e		
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7085)       6,656,971.07         (Agency 347, Fund 0064, 7063)       868,190.02         (Agency 347, Fund 0064, 7069)       1,563,672.23         (Agency 347, Fund 0064, 7075)       284,328.09         (Agency 347, Fund 0064, 7079)       2,523,138.41         (Agency 347, Fund 0507, 0733)       8,661,865.79         (Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7352)       6,002,276.96         (Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7356)       21,567,815.02         (Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7380)       26,535,714.16         (Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7380)       26,535,714.16         (Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7380)       26,535,714.16         (Agency 347, Fund 0733, 0733)       2,953,333.22         (Agency 347, Fund 0733, 0733)       2,953,333.22         (Agency 347, Fund 0733, 0733)       313,430.92         (Agency 347, Fund 0730, 7030)       114,765.18         (Agency 347, Fund 7013, 7013)       133,430.92         (Agency 347, Fund 7080, 7079)       0,74         (Agency 347, Fund 7080, 7079)       0,74         (Agency 347, Fund 7082, 7081)       1,61         (Agency 347, Fund 7082, 7081)       1,61         (Agency 347, Fund 07050, 7,600       2,284,957.00         Fundamental InterAgency       7,648,751.87         Cencer Prevention and Research Ins			
Agency 347, Fund 0064, 7066)   1,676, 196,32   868, 190.02	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
(Agency 347, Fund 0064, 7069)         1,563,672.23           (Agency 347, Fund 0064, 7069)         1,563,672.23           (Agency 347, Fund 0064, 7079)         2,523,138.41           (Agency 347, Fund 0507, 0733)         8,661,865.79           (Agency 347, Fund 0507, 0733)         8,661,865.79           (Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7356)         6,002,276.96           (Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7360)         26,553,574.16           (Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7362)         20,633,962.31           (Agency 347, Fund 0733, 0733)         2,953,333.22           (Agency 347, Fund 0735, 0733)         48,071.81           (Agency 347, Fund 7013, 7013)         133,430.92           (Agency 347, Fund 7030, 7030)         114,765.18           (Agency 347, Fund 7080, 7079)         0.74           (Agency 347, Fund 7082, 7081)         1.61           (Agency 347, Fund 7080, 7079)         3.20           Total IntraAgency Transfers (Exh. II, Exh C-2)         **11,741,423.13         *3,201,529.32           Cencer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas (Fund 7639, Agency 52)         33,204,645.99         309,240,823.88           Comptroller of Public Account	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
(Agency 347, Fund 0064, 7079)       1,563,672.23         (Agency 347, Fund 0064, 7079)       284,328.09         (Agency 347, Fund 0507, 0733)       8,661,865.79         (Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7352)       6,002,276.96         (Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7352)       6,002,276.96         (Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7360)       26,535,714.16         (Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7362)       20,633,962.31         (Agency 347, Fund 0733, 0733)       2,953,333.22         (Agency 347, Fund 0735, 0733)       48,071.81         (Agency 347, Fund 7030, 7030)       114,765.18         (Agency 347, Fund 7030, 7030)       114,765.18         (Agency 347, Fund 7080, 7079)       0.74         (Agency 347, Fund 7080, 7079)       0.74         (Agency 347, Fund 7082, 7081)       1.61         (Agency 347, Fund 7082, 7081)       1.61         (Agency 347, Fund 7080, 7079)       0.74         (Agency 347, Fund 7080, 7079)       1.22     Total IntraAgency Transfers (Exh. II, Exh C-2)  Total IntraAgency Transfers (Exh. II, Exh C-2)  **Transfers In**  **Transfers Out**  **Transfers Out**  **Transfers In**  **Transfers Out**  **Transfers Out**  **Transfers Out**  **Transfers Out**  **Transfers In**  **Transfers Out**  **Transfer			
(Agency 347, Fund 0064, 7075)         284,328.09           (Agency 347, Fund 0064, 7079)         2,523,138.41           (Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7352)         8,661,865.79           (Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7352)         6,002,276.96           (Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7360)         21,567,815.02           (Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7362)         20,633,962.31           (Agency 347, Fund 0733, 0733)         2,953,333.22           (Agency 347, Fund 0735, 0733)         48,071.81           (Agency 347, Fund 7013, 7013)         133,430.92           (Agency 347, Fund 7030, 7030)         114,765.18           (Agency 347, Fund 7080, 7079)         0,74           (Agency 347, Fund 7080, 7079)         0,74           (Agency 347, Fund 7082, 7081)         1.61           (Agency 347, Fund 7207, 7030)         1.22     Total IntraAgency Transfers (Exh. II, Exh C-2)   **Transfers In**  **Transfers In**  **Transfers Out**  General Revenue Fund InterAgency*  Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas (Fund 7639, Agency 54.2)  Agency 347, Fund 7030, Agency 35.3         33,204,645.99         309,240,823.88           Comptroller of Public Accounts (Fund 0507, Agency 902)  Health and Human Services Commission (Fund 0507, Agency 529)         8,038,705.18         7,648,751.87           Health and Human Services Commission (Fund 0507, Agency 551)         37,896.67         37,896.67           Texas Departmen			
(Agency 347, Fund 0564, 7079)         2,523,138.41           (Agency 347, Fund 0507, 0733)         8,661,865.79           (Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7356)         21,567,815.02           (Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7360)         26,535,714.16           (Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7360)         26,535,714.16           (Agency 347, Fund 0733, 0733)         29,533,333.22           (Agency 347, Fund 0733, 0733)         48,071.81           (Agency 347, Fund 7013, 7013)         133,430.92           (Agency 347, Fund 7030, 7030)         114,765.18           (Agency 347, Fund 7080, 7079)         0.74           (Agency 347, Fund 7080, 7079)         0.74           (Agency 347, Fund 7082, 7081)         1.61           (Agency 347, Fund 7082, 7081)         1.61           (Agency 347, Fund 7207, 7030)         1.22     **Total IntraAgency Transfers (Exh. II, Exh C-2)  **Transfers In**  **Transfers Out**  **Transfers Out**  **General Revenue Fund**  InterAgency**  Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas (Fund 7639, Agency 54: 33,204,645.99 309,240,823.88 Comptroller of Public Accounts (Fund 0507, Agency 902)  Health and Human Services Commission (Fund 0507, Agency 529)         2,984,957.00           Health and Human Services Commission (Fund 0507, Agency 529)         8,038,705.18           Midwestern State University (Fund 0507, Agency 551)         37,896.67           Texas Department of State Health Services (Fund 7639, Agen	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
(Agency 347, Fund 0507, 0733)       8,661,865.79         (Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7356)       21,567,815.02         (Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7360)       26,535,714.16         (Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7362)       20,633,962.31         (Agency 347, Fund 0733, 0733)       2,953,333.22         (Agency 347, Fund 0735, 0733)       48,071.81         (Agency 347, Fund 7013, 7013)       133,430.92         (Agency 347, Fund 7080, 7030)       114,765.18         (Agency 347, Fund 7082, 7081)       0.74         (Agency 347, Fund 7082, 7081)       1.61         (Agency 347, Fund 7082, 7030)       1.22         Total IntraAgency Transfers (Exh. II, Exh C-2)         Transfers In       Transfers Out         General Revenue Fund         InterAgency       Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas (Fund 7639, Agency 54'       33,204,645.99       309,240,823.88         Comptroller of Public Accounts (Fund 0507, Agency 902)       2,984,957.00       7,648,751.87         Health and Human Services Commission (Fund 0507, Agency 529)       8,038,705.18       7,648,751.87         Health and Human Services Commission (Fund 0507, Agency 535)       585,263.94       7,648,751.87         Texas Department of Agriculture (Fund 0507, Agency 535)       738,306.60       44,596.60         Texa			
(Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7352)       6,002,276.96         (Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7360)       21,567,815.02         (Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7360)       26,535,714.16         (Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7362)       20,633,962.31         (Agency 347, Fund 0733, 0733)       2,953,333.22         (Agency 347, Fund 0735, 0733)       48,071.81         (Agency 347, Fund 7013, 7013)       133,430.92         (Agency 347, Fund 7080, 7030)       114,765.18         (Agency 347, Fund 7082, 7081)       0.74         (Agency 347, Fund 7207, 7030)       1.61         (Agency 347, Fund 7207, 7030)       1.22     Total IntraAgency Transfers (Exh. II, Exh C-2)  **Transfers In**  **Transfers Out**  General Revenue Fund  InterAgency  Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas (Fund 7639, Agency 54, 23, 204,645.99)  Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas (Fund 7639, Agency 54, 28, 49,57.00)  Health and Human Services Commission (Fund 0001, Agency 529)  Health and Human Services Commission (Fund 0007, Agency 529)  Robert State University (Fund 0507, Agency 735)  Texas Department of State Health Services (Fund 7639, Agency 537)  Texas Department of State Health Services (Fund 7639, Agency 537)  Texas Department of Transportation (Fund 0507, Agency 601)  Texas Department of Transportation (Fund 0507, Agency 601)  Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0507, Agency 802)  Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0507, Agency 802)  Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0507, Agency 802)  Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0507, Agency 803)  Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0507, Agency 802)			
(Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7356)       21,567,815.02         (Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7362)       26,535,714.16         (Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7362)       20,633,962.31         (Agency 347, Fund 0733, 0733)       2,953,333.22         (Agency 347, Fund 0735, 0733)       48,071.81         (Agency 347, Fund 7013, 7013)       133,430.92         (Agency 347, Fund 7080, 7030)       114,765.18         (Agency 347, Fund 7080, 7079)       0,74         (Agency 347, Fund 7082, 7081)       1,61         (Agency 347, Fund 7207, 7030)       1,22         Total IntraAgency Transfers (Exh. II, Exh C-2)       \$ 411,741,423.13       \$ 3,201,529.32         Cencer Revenue Fund InterAgency       Transfers In       Transfers Out         Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas (Fund 7639, Agency 54'       33,204,645.99       309,240,823.88         Comptroller of Public Accounts (Fund 0507, Agency 902)       2,984,957.00       7,648,751.87         Health and Human Services Commission (Fund 0001, Agency 529)       8,038,705.18       8         Midwestern State University (Fund 0507, Agency 735)       585,263.94       585,263.94         Texas Department of Agriculture (Fund 0507, Agency 551)       37,896.67         Texas Department of State Health Services (Fund 7639, Agency 537)       37,3806.60       44,596.60	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7360)   26,535,714.16   (Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7362)   20,633,962.31   (Agency 347, Fund 0733, 0733)   2,953,333.22   2,953,333.22   (Agency 347, Fund 0735, 0733)   48,071.81   (Agency 347, Fund 7013, 7013)   133,430.92   133,430.92   (Agency 347, Fund 7030, 7030)   114,765.18   114,765.18   (Agency 347, Fund 7080, 7079)   0,74   (Agency 347, Fund 7082, 7081)   1.61   (Agency 347, Fund 7070, 7030)   1.22     Total IntraAgency Transfers (Exh. II, Exh C-2)   Transfers In   Transfers Out   Transfer			
(Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7362)       20,633,962.31       2,953,333.22       2,953,333.22       2,953,333.22       2,953,333.22       2,953,333.22       2,953,333.22       2,953,333.22       2,953,333.22       2,953,333.22       2,953,333.22       2,953,333.22       2,953,333.22       2,953,333.22       2,953,333.22       133,430.92       133,430.92       133,430.92       133,430.92       133,430.92       141,765.18       114,765.18       114,765.18       114,765.18       141,765.18	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
(Agency 347, Fund 0733, 0733)       2,953,333.22       2,953,333.22         (Agency 347, Fund 0735, 0733)       48,071.81         (Agency 347, Fund 7013, 7013)       133,430.92       133,430.92         (Agency 347, Fund 7080, 7030)       114,765.18       114,765.18         (Agency 347, Fund 7082, 7081)       0.74       1.61         (Agency 347, Fund 7207, 7030)       1.22       1.22         Total IntraAgency Transfers (Exh. II, Exh C-2)       \$411,741,423.13       \$3,201,529.32         Total IntraAgency Transfers (Exh. II, Exh C-2)       \$411,741,423.13       \$3,201,529.32         Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas (Fund 7639, Agency 54:       33,204,645.99       309,240,823.88         Comptroller of Public Accounts (Fund 0507, Agency 902)       7,648,751.87         Health and Human Services Commission (Fund 0001, Agency 529)       2,984,957.00         Health and Human Services Commission (Fund 0507, Agency 529)       8,038,705.18         Midwestern State University (Fund 0507, Agency 551)       37,896.67       7         Texas Department of Agriculture (Fund 0507, Agency 551)       37,896.67       37,896.67         Texas Department of Transportation (Fund 0507, Agency 601)       21,058,568.43       44,596.60         Texas Department of			
(Agency 347, Fund 0735, 0733)       48,071.81         (Agency 347, Fund 7013, 7013)       133,430.92       133,430.92         (Agency 347, Fund 7030, 7030)       114,765.18       114,765.18         (Agency 347, Fund 7082, 7081)       0.74         (Agency 347, Fund 7207, 7030)       1.61         (Agency 347, Fund 7207, 7030)       1.22     Total IntraAgency Transfers (Exh. II, Exh C-2)  Total IntraAgency Transfers (Exh. III, Exh C-2)  Total IntraAgency  Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas (Fund 7639, Agency 54, 23, 204, 645.99)  Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas (Fund 7639, Agency 54, 23, 204, 645.99)  Comptroller of Public Accounts (Fund 0507, Agency 902)  Health and Human Services Commission (Fund 0001, Agency 529)  Health and Human Services Commission (Fund 0507, Agency 529)  Health and Human Services Commission (Fund 0507, Agency 529)  Health and Human Services (Fund 0507, Agency 529)  Texas Department of Agriculture (Fund 0507, Agency 551)  Texas Department of Agriculture (Fund 0507, Agency 551)  Texas Department of Transportation (Fund 7604, Agency 601)  Texas Department of Transportation (Fund 7604, Agency 601)  Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0507, Agency 802)  Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0604, Agency 802)  Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0604, Agency 802)  Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0604, Agency 802)  Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0604, Agency 802)  Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0604, Agency 802)  Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0604, Agency 802)  Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0604, Agency 802)  Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0604, Agency 802)  Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0604, Agency 802)  Texas			2 053 333 22
(Agency 347, Fund 7013, 7013)       133,430.92       133,430.92         (Agency 347, Fund 7030, 7030)       114,765.18       114,765.18         (Agency 347, Fund 7080, 7079)       0.74         (Agency 347, Fund 7082, 7081)       1.61         (Agency 347, Fund 7207, 7030)       1.22     Total IntraAgency Transfers (Exh. II, Exh C-2)  Total IntraAgency Transfers (Exh. II, Exh C-2)  Transfers In  Transfers Out  Transfers Out  Transfers Out  General Revenue Fund InterAgency  Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas (Fund 7639, Agency 542) Comptroller of Public Accounts (Fund 0507, Agency 902) Health and Human Services Commission (Fund 0001, Agency 529) Health and Human Services Commission (Fund 0507, Agency 529) Health and Human Services Commission (Fund 0507, Agency 529) Texas Department of Agriculture (Fund 0507, Agency 735) Texas Department of State Health Services (Fund 7639, Agency 537) Texas Department of State Health Services (Fund 7639, Agency 537) Texas Department of Transportation (Fund 0507, Agency 601) Texas Department of Transportation (Fund 7604, Agency 601) Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0064, Agency 802) Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0064, Agency 802) Texas Department of Transportation (Fund 7604, Agency 802) Texas Department of Transportation (Fund 5007, Agency 802) Texas Department of Transportation (Fund 5007, Agency 802) Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0064, Agency 802) Texas Department of Transportation (Fund 5007, Agency 802) Texas Depar	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		2,933,333.22
Agency 347, Fund 7030, 7030)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	133 430 92
(Agency 347, Fund 7080, 7079)       0.74         (Agency 347, Fund 7082, 7081)       1.61         (Agency 347, Fund 7207, 7030)       1.22     Total IntraAgency Transfers (Exh. II, Exh C-2)  \$\frac{\frac{411,741,423.13}{\frac{423.13}{\frac{3201,529.32}{\frac{529.32}	, , ,		
(Agency 347, Fund 7082, 7081)       1.61         (Agency 347, Fund 7207, 7030)       1.22         Total IntraAgency Transfers (Exh. II, Exh C-2)       \$ 411,741,423.13       \$ 3,201,529.32         Transfers In       Transfers Out         General Revenue Fund InterAgency         Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas (Fund 7639, Agency 54: 33,204,645.99)       309,240,823.88         Comptroller of Public Accounts (Fund 0507, Agency 902)       2,984,957.00         Health and Human Services Commission (Fund 0001, Agency 529)       8,038,705.18       48,751.87         Health and Human Services Commission (Fund 0507, Agency 529)       8,038,705.18       48,751.87         Midwestern State University (Fund 0507, Agency 735)       585,263.94       585,263.94         Texas Department of Agriculture (Fund 0507, Agency 551)       37,896.67       783,306.60       44,596.60         Texas Department of Transportation (Fund 0507, Agency 601)       21,058,568.43       146,614.84         Texas Pacilities Commission (Fund 0507, Agency 303)       83,990,660.00       146,614.84         Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0064, Agency 802)       7,050,768.07	, , ,	·	111,700.10
Transfers   Sample   Sample   Transfers   Sample   Transfers   Sample   Samp	, - ,		
Transfers (Exh. II, Exh C-2)   \$411,741,423.13   \$3,201,529.32	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
General Revenue Fund InterAgency         Transfers In         Transfers Out           Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas (Fund 7639, Agency 542 and 7639, Agency 542 and 7639)         33,204,645.99 and 309,240,823.88 and 33,204,645.99 and 7,648,751.87 and			
Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas (Fund 7639, Agency 542   33,204,645.99   309,240,823.88   Comptroller of Public Accounts (Fund 0507, Agency 902)   7,648,751.87   Health and Human Services Commission (Fund 0001, Agency 529)   2,984,957.00   Health and Human Services Commission (Fund 0507, Agency 529)   8,038,705.18   Midwestern State University (Fund 0507, Agency 735)   585,263.94   Texas Department of Agriculture (Fund 0507, Agency 551)   37,896.67   Texas Department of State Health Services (Fund 7639, Agency 537)   738,306.60   44,596.60   Texas Department of Transportation (Fund 0507, Agency 601)   21,058,568.43   Texas Department of Transportation (Fund 7604, Agency 601)   146,614.84   Texas Facilities Commission (Fund 0507, Agency 303)   83,990,660.00   Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0064, Agency 802)   7,050,768.07	Total IntraAgency Transfers (Exh. II, Exh C-2)	\$ 411,741,423.13	\$ 3,201,529.32
Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas (Fund 7639, Agency 542   33,204,645.99   309,240,823.88   Comptroller of Public Accounts (Fund 0507, Agency 902)   7,648,751.87   Health and Human Services Commission (Fund 0001, Agency 529)   2,984,957.00   Health and Human Services Commission (Fund 0507, Agency 529)   8,038,705.18   Midwestern State University (Fund 0507, Agency 735)   585,263.94   Texas Department of Agriculture (Fund 0507, Agency 551)   37,896.67   Texas Department of State Health Services (Fund 7639, Agency 537)   738,306.60   44,596.60   Texas Department of Transportation (Fund 0507, Agency 601)   21,058,568.43   Texas Department of Transportation (Fund 7604, Agency 601)   146,614.84   Texas Facilities Commission (Fund 0507, Agency 303)   83,990,660.00   Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0064, Agency 802)   7,050,768.07		Transfers In	Transfers Out
InterAgency         Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas (Fund 7639, Agency 542       33,204,645.99       309,240,823.88         Comptroller of Public Accounts (Fund 0507, Agency 902)       7,648,751.87         Health and Human Services Commission (Fund 0001, Agency 529)       2,984,957.00         Health and Human Services Commission (Fund 0507, Agency 529)       8,038,705.18         Midwestern State University (Fund 0507, Agency 735)       585,263.94         Texas Department of Agriculture (Fund 0507, Agency 551)       37,896.67         Texas Department of State Health Services (Fund 7639, Agency 537)       738,306.60       44,596.60         Texas Department of Transportation (Fund 0507, Agency 601)       21,058,568.43       146,614.84         Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0507, Agency 303)       83,990,660.00       7,050,768.07         38	General Revenue Fund	Transiers in	Transiers Out
Cancer Prevention and Research Institute of Texas (Fund 7639, Agency 542 Comptroller of Public Accounts (Fund 0507, Agency 902) Health and Human Services Commission (Fund 0001, Agency 529) Health and Human Services Commission (Fund 0507, Agency 529) Midwestern State University (Fund 0507, Agency 735) Texas Department of Agriculture (Fund 0507, Agency 551) Texas Department of State Health Services (Fund 7639, Agency 537) Texas Department of Transportation (Fund 0507, Agency 601) Texas Department of Transportation (Fund 7604, Agency 601) Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0064, Agency 802)  Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0064, Agency 802)  309,240,823.88 7,648,751.87  2,984,957.00 8,038,705.18 37,896.67 738,306.60 44,596.60 21,058,568.43 146,614.84			
Comptroller of Public Accounts (Fund 0507, Agency 902)  Health and Human Services Commission (Fund 0001, Agency 529)  Health and Human Services Commission (Fund 0507, Agency 529)  Midwestern State University (Fund 0507, Agency 735)  Texas Department of Agriculture (Fund 0507, Agency 551)  Texas Department of State Health Services (Fund 7639, Agency 537)  Texas Department of Transportation (Fund 0507, Agency 601)  Texas Department of Transportation (Fund 7604, Agency 601)  Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0064, Agency 802)  Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0064, Agency 802)  Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0064, Agency 802)  Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0064, Agency 802)  Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0064, Agency 802)		42 33,204,645,99	309.240.823.88
Health and Human Services Commission (Fund 0001, Agency 529) Health and Human Services Commission (Fund 0507, Agency 529) Midwestern State University (Fund 0507, Agency 735) Texas Department of Agriculture (Fund 0507, Agency 551) Texas Department of State Health Services (Fund 7639, Agency 537) Texas Department of Transportation (Fund 0507, Agency 601) Texas Department of Transportation (Fund 7604, Agency 601) Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0064, Agency 802)  Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0064, Agency 802)  38		00,20.,0.000	
Health and Human Services Commission (Fund 0507, Agency 529)       8,038,705.18         Midwestern State University (Fund 0507, Agency 735)       585,263.94         Texas Department of Agriculture (Fund 0507, Agency 551)       37,896.67         Texas Department of State Health Services (Fund 7639, Agency 537)       738,306.60       44,596.60         Texas Department of Transportation (Fund 0507, Agency 601)       21,058,568.43       146,614.84         Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0507, Agency 303)       83,990,660.00       7,050,768.07         38       38       7,050,768.07		2.984.957.00	1,010,101
Midwestern State University (Fund 0507, Agency 735)       585,263.94         Texas Department of Agriculture (Fund 0507, Agency 551)       37,896.67         Texas Department of State Health Services (Fund 7639, Agency 537)       738,306.60       44,596.60         Texas Department of Transportation (Fund 0507, Agency 601)       21,058,568.43       146,614.84         Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0507, Agency 303)       83,990,660.00       7,050,768.07         38       7,050,768.07       38	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Texas Department of Agriculture (Fund 0507, Agency 551)  Texas Department of State Health Services (Fund 7639, Agency 537)  Texas Department of Transportation (Fund 0507, Agency 601)  Texas Department of Transportation (Fund 7604, Agency 601)  Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0064, Agency 802)  Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0064, Agency 802)  Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0064, Agency 802)  Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0064, Agency 802)  Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0064, Agency 802)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Texas Department of State Health Services (Fund 7639, Agency 537)       738,306.60       44,596.60         Texas Department of Transportation (Fund 0507, Agency 601)       21,058,568.43         Texas Department of Transportation (Fund 7604, Agency 601)       146,614.84         Texas Facilities Commission (Fund 0507, Agency 303)       83,990,660.00         Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0064, Agency 802)       7,050,768.07			
Texas Department of Transportation (Fund 7604, Agency 601)  Texas Facilities Commission (Fund 0507, Agency 303)  Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0064, Agency 802)  38  146,614.84  7,050,768.07		738,306.60	44,596.60
Texas Department of Transportation (Fund 7604, Agency 601)  Texas Facilities Commission (Fund 0507, Agency 303)  Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0064, Agency 802)  38  146,614.84  7,050,768.07			,
Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0064, Agency 802) 7,050,768.07			146,614.84
38		83,990,660.00	
	Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Fund 0064, Agency 802)	7,050,768.07	
Total InterAgency Transfers (Exh. II, Exh A-2) <u>\$ 157,689,771.88</u> <u>\$ 317,080,787.19</u>			
	Total InterAgency Transfers (Exh. II, Exh A-2)	<u>\$ 157,689,771.88</u>	\$ 317,080,787.19

	Transfers In	Transfers Out
neral Revenue Fund		
IntraAgency (From Fund, To Fund)		
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 0001)	2,984,957.00	2,984,957.00
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7042)		2,558,826.98
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7053)		4,566,318.94
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7056)		13,709,373.28
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7058)		13,024,760.62
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7059)		16,617,803.84
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7061)		26,416,021.31
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7063)		27,421,033.93
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7067)		27,642,973.71
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7069)		10,065,661.68
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7071)		2,481,198.55
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7073)		23,998,999.63
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7075)		27,685,754.75
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7077)		45,609,482.54
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7079)		19,292,928.01
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7081)		39,889,197.13
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7083)		10,537,353.15
(Agency 347, Fund 0001, 7085)		6,656,971.07
(Agency 347, Fund 0064, 0064)	6,915,525.07	6,915,525.07
(Agency 347, Fund 0064, 7056)		1,676,196.32
(Agency 347, Fund 0064, 7063)		868,190.02
(Agency 347, Fund 0064, 7069)		1,563,672.23
(Agency 347, Fund 0064, 7075)		284,328.09
(Agency 347, Fund 0064, 7079)		2,523,138.41
(Agency 347, Fund 0507, 0733)		8,661,865.79
(Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7352)		6,002,276.96
(Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7353)		295,153.51
(Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7356)		21,567,815.02
(Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7360)		26,535,714.16
(Agency 347, Fund 0507, 7362)		20,633,962.31
T (		A 440.007.451.01
Total IntraAgency Transfers (Exh. II, Exh A-2)	<u>\$ 9,900,482.07</u>	<b>\$ 418,687,454.01</b>

## **Discretely Presented Component Unit - Texas Natural Gas Securitization Finance Corporation**

	Transfers In	Transfers Out
Transfers within Discretely Presented Component Unit		
(From Fund to Fund)		
(Agency 347, Fund 3001, 3000)	79,428,680.20	79,428,680.20
(Agency 347, Fund 3001, 3002)	17,608,750.00	17,608,750.00
(Agency 347, Fund 3001, 3003)	2,500,000.00	2,500,000.00
(Agency 347, Fund 3001, 3004)	3,384,804,767.00	3,384,804,767.00
(Agency 347, Fund 3001, 3005)	103,312,860.83	103,312,860.83
(Agency 347, Fund 3005, 3000)	9,500.00	9,500.00
(Agency 347, Fund 3005, 3001)	92,377,282.71	92,377,282.71
Total Transfers within DCU (Exh. IX, Exh K-2)	\$ 3,680,041,840.74	\$ 3,680,041,840.74

### **NOTE 13:** Continuance Subject To Review

Senate Bill 1659, 88<sup>th</sup> Leg., R.S. (2023) amended Government Code Section 1232.072 to change the date the Authority is set to be abolished under the Texas Sunset Act (Government Code Ch. 325) from September 1, 2027 to September 1, 2029, unless continued in existence by the Legislature as provided by the Sunset Act.

## NOTE 14: Adjustments to Beginning Net Position, Fund Balances or Fund Net Position

Not applicable to the Texas Public Finance Authority.

## **NOTE 15: Contingencies and Commitments**

#### Sick Leave

Sick leave, the accumulation of which is unlimited, is accrued at the rate of eight hours per month for full-time employment or a pro rata portion thereof for part-time employment and is paid only to an employee in the case of illness or to the employee's estate in the event of the employee's death while employed by the Authority. The maximum sick leave that may be paid to an employee's estate is one-half of the employee's accumulated entitlement or 336 hours, whichever is less. The Authority's policy is to recognize the cost of any sick leave when paid. No liability is recorded in the General Long-Term Debt Account Group because experience indicates the probability of a material adverse effect on any given year's operation is minimal.

#### Arbitrage Rebate

The Authority is subject to certain provisions of the Internal Revenue Code ("Code") relating to the investment and expenditure of the proceeds of tax-exempt bonds and commercial paper notes. Under the arbitrage provisions of the Code, the Authority may be required to pay either a rebate of arbitrage earnings on bond proceeds or a penalty.

A portion of certain Capital Project Funds has been reserved for payment to the federal government should arbitrage rebate become due in the future. Interim calculations are performed annually at fiscal year-end and funds are reserved for this contingent liability. No liability is accrued until the end of a five-year period for the required payment or upon the maturity of the obligation.

## **NOTE 16: Subsequent Events**

Proceeds from the issuance of general obligation commercial paper notes and bonds were used to finance construction and renovation projects, equipment purchases, and grants for state agencies. The amounts issued after fiscal year end are provided in the following table.

Debt instruments issued between September 1, 2024 and October 31, 2024 are listed below:

Issuance Type	Series	Amount	Issuance Date	Purpose
Commercial Paper	GO CP Notes CPRIT A (Taxable)	\$86,000,000	9/24/2024	Fund CPRIT grant awards
Revenue Bond	Rev Refunding Bonds, Series 2024	\$102,900,000	10/30/2024	Refund Revenue CP Notes Series 2016B (Tax-Exempt) Commercial Paper

## **NOTE 17: Risk Management**

The Authority has potential exposure to a variety of civil claims resulting from the performance of its duties. It periodically assesses the proper combination of commercial insurance and assumption of risk to address potential liability claims.

Pursuant to bond covenants, the Authority may purchase property and business interruption insurance coverage for certain completed lease revenue bond projects with outstanding debt. Such projects are covered by builder's risk insurance during the construction phase and are added to the Authority's property insurance policy when projects reach substantial completion. For lease revenue projects in the Capitol Complex and North Austin Complex authorized by the 84<sup>th</sup> and 86<sup>th</sup> Legislatures, the decision as to whether to purchase property and casualty insurance, and in what amounts, rests with the tenant agency, the Texas Facilities Commission. The Authority currently provides property insurance coverage for the Texas Department of Transportation's (TxDOT) lease revenue project in FY 2024.

For the lease revenue finance of the Camp Hubbard Renewal Project (Texas Department of Motor Vehicles) authorized by the 88th Legislature, the financing of which is currently in progress, it is anticipated that the Department of Motor Vehicles will undertake a contractual obligation to provide builders risk insurance during the construction phase and then property and casualty insurance to cover the project during the life of the bonds.

The Statewide Property Insurance Program administered by the State Office of Risk Management (SORM) provides coverage for the Authority's lease revenue bond financed facilities having reached substantial completion and having outstanding debt. In 2024, SORM's property insurance program is a shared and layered program providing coverage for 48 higher education and public entities and is supported by 25 separate insurance carriers providing all risk coverage (including equipment breakdown), business interruption, and terrorism coverage. The policies include coverage for the Authority's \$373,975,000 of total insured values, insuring combined assets of over \$15.6 billion. No claims were filed by the Authority in FY 2024.

Effective February 1, 2022, all of the Authority's lease revenue bond obligations which financed completed and insured projects, excluding the aforementioned TxDOT project, are fully paid. Following retirement of the bonds, the Authority's contractual responsibility to carry property insurance expired and will no longer be maintained by the Authority. The state agency owning the facility has been advised that the Authority will no longer provide insurance, and any decision as to continued maintenance of property and casualty insurance rests with the agency facility owner, subject to any governing state law

or policy.

General obligation bond financed projects are considered self-insured by the State; therefore, such facilities are not covered under the Authority's property insurance policy.

The Authority is not involved in any public entity risk pools with other governmental entities.

## **NOTE 18:** Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A)

Not applicable to the Texas Public Finance Authority.

## **NOTE 19: The Financial Reporting Entity**

Component units: Tx Natural Gas Securitization Finance Corporation

Joint ventures: None

Related organizations: Tx Public Finance Authority Charter School Finance Corporation

Jointly governed organizations: None

Discrete Component Unit: Texas Natural Gas Securitization Finance Corporation

Pursuant to HB1520, enacted by the 87th Leg., R.S. (2021), the Authority created the Texas Natural Gas Securitization Finance Corporation (TNGSFC). The TNGSFC is a non-profit corporation, governed by a three-member board appointed by the Authority. The TNGSFC's fiscal year end is December 31st, which is different from the Authority's fiscal year end of August 31st. The TNGSFC activity for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2023, is presented as a separate component unit in the Authority's August 31, 2024, financial statements in accordance with provisions of GASB 14/39/61/80/90 and reporting requirements established by the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts

The Texas Natural Gas Securitization Finance Corporation Customer Rate Relief Bonds (Winter Storm Uri), Taxable Series 2023 were issued on March 23, 2023, in the amount of \$3,521,750,000. These bonds are issued by, and are obligations of, the TNGSFC only. The bonds are not an obligation of the State of Texas, the Authority, the Texas Railroad Commission, or the participating natural gas utilities. The bonds were issued under an indenture of trust and are limited and special revenue obligations of the Texas Natural Gas Securitization Finance Corporation, payable solely out of the revenues generated from the customer rate relief property created by a financing order and the other customer rate relief bond collateral. Amounts reflected as "Statutory Right to Assess & Collect" in Exhibit K-1 represent current and future amounts, due from participating gas utilities, necessary to satisfy all debt service obligations on the bonds.

#### Related Organization: Texas Public Finance Authority Charter School Finance Corporation

Pursuant to Education Code, Sec. 53.351, the Authority established the Texas Public Finance Authority Charter School Finance Corporation (the "Corporation") in May 2003, to issue revenue bonds for eligible open enrollment charter schools. As of August 31, 2024, the Corporation had issued \$353,320,000 in revenue bonds for fourteen charter schools.

In 2005, the Authority formed a consortium with the Texas Education Agency and the Texas Charter School Resource Center (succeeded by the Texas Charter Schools Association) to apply for a federal grant to assist charter schools. In 2006, the consortium received a \$10 million grant, to which the Texas Education Agency added \$100,000, to establish the Texas Credit Enhancement Program (TCEP). The TCEP provides credit enhancement to eligible charter schools in Texas by funding debt service reserve

funds for bonds issued on behalf of the schools to finance education facilities.

As of August 31, 2024, approximately \$12.161 million of grant funds and related interest earnings were allocated in the form of credit enhancements to various charter schools.

On September 28, 2020, the Corporation was notified by the US Department of Education that a new grant of \$10 million has been awarded to the Authority to assist charter schools. As of the current date, the grant has not been accepted as the terms of the grant performance agreement are being negotiated.

### NOTE 20: Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability

The Authority's client agencies enter payables for project related contracts and the Authority may fund the project on an as needed basis. The difference between the payables recorded by the client agency and the funding provided may show up as a "due to," which is the amount authorized but not yet issued.

### **NOTE 21: N/A**

Not applicable to the Texas Public Finance Authority.

#### **NOTE 22: Donor Restricted Endowments**

Not applicable to the Texas Public Finance Authority.

## **NOTE 23:** Extraordinary and Special Items

Not applicable to the Texas Public Finance Authority.

## **NOTE 24: Disaggregation of Receivable and Payable Balances**

Not applicable to the Texas Public Finance Authority.

#### **NOTE 25: Termination Benefits**

Not applicable to the Texas Public Finance Authority.

### **NOTE 26: Segment Information**

Not applicable to the Texas Public Finance Authority.

### **NOTE 27: Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships**

Not applicable to the Texas Public Finance Authority.

## NOTE 28: Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

In FY 2024, the Authority reported deferred outflows of resources in connection with bond refunding transactions amortized over the remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt, whichever is shorter. The Governmental Activities deferred outflows/inflows of resources are presented in the following table.

Bond/Debt Refunding	<b>Deferred Outflows</b>	<b>Deferred Inflows</b>
	\$13,163,557.33	\$0
Total	\$13.163.557.33	\$0

In FY 2024, the Discrete Component Unit: Texas Natural Gas Securitization Finance Corporation reported deferred inflows and outflows of resources in connection with the Texas Natural Gas Securitization Finance Corporation Customer Rate Relief Bonds (Winter Storm Uri), Taxable Series 2023.

Bond/Debt Refunding	<b>Deferred Outflows</b>	<b>Deferred Inflows</b>
Texas Natural Gas Securitization Finance	\$ 1,656,826,015.27	\$ 5,178,576,015.27
Corporation Customer Rate Relief Bonds		
(Winter Storm Uri), Taxable Series 2023		
Total	\$ 1,656,826,015.27	\$ 5,178,576,015.27

### **NOTE 29: Troubled Debt Restructuring**

Not applicable to the Texas Public Finance Authority.

#### **NOTE 30:** Financial Guarantees

In 2005, the Authority formed a consortium with the Texas Education Agency and the Texas Charter School Resource Center (succeeded by the Texas Charter Schools Association) to apply for a federal grant to assist charter schools. In 2006, the consortium received a \$10 million grant to which the Texas Education Agency added \$100,000 to establish the Texas Credit Enhancement Program (TCEP). The TCEP provides credit enhancement grants to eligible charter schools in Texas by funding debt service reserve funds for bonds issued on behalf of the schools to finance education facilities. The debt service reserve funds will be held in the State treasury solely to provide security for repayment of the bonds.

As of August 31, 2024, approximately \$12.161 million of grant funds and related interest earnings were allocated in the form of credit enhancements to various charter schools.

On September 28, 2020, the Corporation was notified by the US Department of Education that a new grant of \$10 million has been awarded to the Corporation to assist charter schools. As of the current date, the terms of the grant have not been finalized by the US Department of Education.

#### **NOTE 31:** Tax Abatements

Not applicable to the Texas Public Finance Authority.

## **NOTE 32:** Governmental Fund Balances

The Authority uses the default fund classifications as promulgated by the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts for all governmental funds. Per GASB 54, the fund balance classifications of the following GAAP Funds within Fund Type 01 are provided below:

Fund	Classification	Reference
0507	Committed	Texas Government Code, Chapter 1232.004
7604	Restricted	Art. III sec. 49-1
7639	Restricted	Art. III sec. 67

Funds 7604 and 7639 are related to bonds issued per constitutional authority which restricts the use of the proceeds.

## TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347) EXHIBIT A-1 - Combining Balance Sheet - All General and Consolidated Funds August 31, 2024

August 51, 2027		Consolidated Accounts									
	_	General Revenue (0001)	•	TPWD Cons GR (0064)		State Lease Account (0507)		GOCP Ser02B TxDOT (7604)	GOCP SerA&B CPRIT (7639)		
ASSETS	_	U/F (0001)		U/F (0064)	-	U/F (0507)	-	U/F (7604)	U/F (7639)		Totals
Cash:											
Cash in Bank	\$	1,000.00	\$		\$		\$	\$		\$	1,000.00
Cash in State Treasury	Ψ	1,000.00	Ψ		Ψ	29,589,707.91	Ψ	915,617.89	288,165,428.63	Ψ	318,670,754.43
Legislative Appropriations		20,120,825.89				29,509,707.91		313,017.03	200,103,420.03		20,120,825.89
Receivables:		20,120,023.09									0.00
Interfund Receivable											0.00
Due From Other Agencies						0.00					0.00
Consumable Inventories		3,684.11				0.00					3,684.11
Fixed Assets:		3,004.11									0.00
Land											0.00
Buildings											0.00
Furniture and Equipment											0.00
Vehicles											0.00
Construction in Progress											0.00
Amounts Available in Debt Service Funds											0.00
for Retirement of Debt											0.00
Amts to be Provided in Future Years:											0.00
for Retirement of Bonds											0.00
Other Obligations											0.00
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	20,125,510.00	\$	0.00	\$	29,589,707.91	\$	915,617.89 \$	288,165,428.63	\$	338,796,264.43
LIABILITIES											
Payables:	\$									\$	
Accounts Payable		27,521.29									27,521.29
Payroll Payable		93,049.09									93,049.09
Interfund Payable		,.									0.00
Due to Other Agencies									38,011,976.60		38,011,976.60
Salaries Payable									,. ,		0.00
Revenue CP Payable											0.00
General Obligation CP Payable											0.00
Bonds Payable:											0.00
Revenue Bonds Payable											0.00
General Obligation Bonds Payable											0.00
Employees Compensable Leave											0.00
TOTAL LIABILITIES	_	120,570.38		0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	38,011,976.60	_	38,132,546.98
FUND EQUITY	_							_			
Investment in General Fixed Assets											
FUND BALANCES:											
Reserved For:											
Encumbrances											0.00
Unencumbered Appropriations:											0.00
Subject to Lapse											0.00
Available For Future Years											0.00
Inventories											0.00
Other-Funds Held for Rebate											0.00
Other-Capital Projects											0.00
Other-Suspense											0.00
Consolidated Funds											0.00
Section 110 Budget Reduction											0.00
Fund Balance Reserved for Encumbrances											0.00
Unassigned		20,001,255.51		0.00							20,001,255.51
Nonspendable		3,684.11		0.00							3,684.11
Committed		3,004.11				29,589,707.91					
						29,009,707.91		015 017 00	250 452 452 62		29,589,707.91
Restricted TOTAL FUND EQUITY	_	20,004,939.62		0.00	-	20 580 707 04	_	915,617.89 915,617.89	250,153,452.03 250,153,452.03	_	251,069,069.92 300,663,717.45
TOTAL FORD EQUIT	_	20,004,838.02		0.00	-	29,589,707.91	-	910,017.09	230, 133,432.03		300,003,717.45
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY	\$	20,125,510.00	\$	0.00	\$	29,589,707.91	\$	915,617.89 \$	288,165,428.63	\$	338,796,264.43

 $\label{thm:company} The \ accompanying \ notes \ to \ the \ financial \ statements \ are \ an \ intergral \ part \ of \ this \ financial \ statement.$ 

TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347)
EXHIBIT A-2 - Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances
- All General and Consolidated Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2024

		Consolidated Accounts					
REVENUES:	_	General Revenue (0001) U/F (0001)	TPWD Cons GR (0064) U/F (0064)	State Lease Account (0507) U/F (0507)	GOCP Ser02B TxDOT (7604) U/F (7604)	GOCP SerA&B CPRIT (7639) U/F (7639)	Totals
Legislative Appropriations:							
Original	\$	343,178,879.00				\$	343,178,879.00
Additional Appropriations		66,272.56			40.745.04	40.005.040.00	66,272.56
Interest and Investment Income Federal Pass-Through Revenue					48,745.01	18,285,910.90	18,334,655.91 0.00
Other Revenues		3,775.29					3,775.29
TOTAL REVENUES		343,248,926.85	0.00	0.00	48,745.01	18,285,910.90	361,583,582.76
EXPENDITURES:							
Salaries and Wages	\$	889,206.55				\$	889,206.55
Payroll Related Costs		150,060.87		(0.500.00)			150,060.87
Professional Fees & Services Travel		26,235.30 12,620.01		(9,500.00)			16,735.30 12,620.01
Materials and Supplies		11,704.34					11,704.34
Communication and Utilities		24,334.87					24,334.87
Repairs and Maintenance		371.93					371.93
Rentals and Leases		3,121.46					3,121.46
Printing and Reproduction Claims & Judgments							0.00
Other Operating Expenditures Debt Service:		20,200.47		424,598.56			444,799.03 0.00
General Obligation Debt:							0.00
Principal on General Obligation Bonds							0.00
Interest on General Obligation Bonds							0.00
(All General Long-term Debt)							0.00
Revenue Debt:							0.00
Principal on Revenue Bonds							0.00
Interest on Revenue Bonds Interest - Reverse Repurchase Agreements							0.00
Other Financing Fees		2.56					2.56
Capital Outlay							0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		1,137,858.36	0.00	415,098.56	0.00	0.00	1,552,956.92
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	_	342,111,068.49	0.00	(415,098.56)	48,745.01	18,285,910.90	360,030,625.84
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):							
Total Intra-agency Transfers In		2,984,957.00	6,915,525.07				9,900,482.07
Total Intra-agency Transfers (Out)		(321,159,616.12)	(13,831,050.14)	(83,696,787.75)			(418,687,454.01)
Bond & Note Proceeds	_	,					
Sale of Bonds						205,600,000.00	205,600,000.00
Commercial Paper Proceeds						92,800,000.00	92,800,000.00 0.00
Premium on Bonds Purchase Repo							0.00
Original Issue Discount							0.00
Net Bond & Note Proceeds	_	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	298,400,000.00	298,400,000.00
Bond Sale Expenses:							
Bond Sale Exp - Attorney Fees							0.00
Bond Sale Exp - Financial Services Bond Sale Exp - Issuance Costs							0.00
Bond Sale Exp - Irustee Fees							0.00
Bond Sale Exp - Insurance Premium							0.00
Bond Sale Exp - Underwriter Discount							0.00
Net Bond Sale Expenses		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bond Proceeds for Refunding							0.00
Payment to Escrow for Refunding Gain on Sale of Investment							0.00 0.00
Payment for Refunding							0.00
Net Change in Consumable Inventories							0.00
Appropriation Transfers In							0.00
Appropriation Transfers Out		(44.050.000.00)					0.00
Lapsed Appropriation Total Interagency Transfers In		(14,656,066.94) 2,984,957.00	7,050,768.07	113,711,094.22		33,942,952.59	(14,656,066.94) 157,689,771.88
Total Interagency Transfers In  Total Interagency Transfers (Out)		2, <del>304</del> ,337.00	1,000,700.07	(7,648,751.87)	(146,614.84)	(309,285,420.48)	(317,089,771.88
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	_	(329,845,769.06)	135,243.00	22,365,554.60	(146,614.84)	23,057,532.11	(284,434,054.19)
EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES							
OVER EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES  OVER EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING USES		12,265,299.43	135,243.00	21,950,456.04	(97,869.83)	41,343,443.01	75,596,571.65
FUND BALANCES - September 1, 2023	\$	7,739,640.19 \$			1,013,487.72 \$	208,810,009.02 \$	225,067,145.80
Restatements	Ψ	.,,σ.ισ. ψ	(,2.0.00) 4	.,, <b>2</b> 0 ψ	.,, .σ ψ	,,σσσ.σε ψ	0.00
FUND BALANCES - September 1, 2023 as Restated	\$	7,739,640.19 \$	(135,243.00)	7,639,251.87 \$	1,013,487.72 \$	208,810,009.02 \$	
Fund Consolidation Transfer In Fund Consolidation Transfer Out							
							000 00
FUND BALANCES - August 31, 2024	\$_	20,004,939.62 \$	0.00	29,589,707.91 \$	915,617.89 \$	250,153,452.03 \$	300,663,717.45

## TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347) EXHIBIT C-1 - Combining Balance Sheet - Debt Service Funds August 31, 2024

ASSETS		MLPP C.P. Int & Sinking Series B (0733) U/F (0733)		Gen Oblig CP Int & Sinking Ser 02A (7013) U/F (7013)	 Gen Oblig CP Int & Sinking Ser 02B (7015) U/F (7015)	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Series 07 (7030) U/F (7030)
Cash and Temporary Investments:						
Cash in State Treasury	\$	3,110,144.73	\$	90,448.13	\$ 22.66	\$ 71,615.96
Cash in Bank						
Investments						
Receivables:						
Due From Other Agencies						
Due From Other Funds						
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	3,110,144.73	\$	90,448.13	\$ 22.66	\$ 71,615.96
LIABILITIES						
Payables:						
Accounts Payable	\$		\$		\$	\$
Payroll Payable						
Interfund Payable						
Due to Other Agencies						
Due to Other Funds	_					
TOTAL LIABILITIES	_	0.00		0.00	 0.00	0.00
FIND FOURTY						
FUND EQUITY						
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS):						
Unassigned						
Committed						
Restricted		3,110,144.73		90,448.13	22.66	71,615.96
TOTAL FUND EQUITY	-	3,110,144.73	•	90.448.13	 22.66	71,615.96
3	_	.,,		22, 3110	 	,
TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND EQUITY	\$	3,110,144.73	\$	90,448.13	\$ 22.66	\$ 71,615.96
			•			

_	Gen Oblig CP Int & Sinking Ser 08 (7033) U/F (7033)	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Ser 08A (7039) U/F (7039)	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Ser 09B (7040) U/F (7040)	Gen Oblig CP Int & Sinking Ser A&B (7042) U/F (7042)	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Ser 10 (7048) U/F (7048)
\$	72.08 \$	818.30 \$	9,125.25	\$ 82.37	\$ 148.07
\$	72.08 \$	818.30	\$ 9,125.25	\$ 82.37	\$ 148.07
\$	\$	,	\$	\$	\$
-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	72.08	818.30	9,125.25	82.37	7 148.07
\$	72.08 72.08 \$	818.30 818.30 \$	9,125.25 9,125.25	82.37	148.07

# TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347) EXHIBIT C-1 - Combining Balance Sheet - Debt Service Funds continued August 31, 2024

ASSETS		Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Ser 11 (7049) U/F (7049)	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Taxable Ser 11 (7051) U/F (7051)	_	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Ser 13 (7053) U/F (7053)		Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Ser 14A (7056) U/F (7056)
Cash and Temporary Investments:							
Cash in State Treasury	\$	288,549.60 \$	5,788.85	\$	2,505.95	\$	214.83
Cash in Bank							
Investments							
Receivables:							
Due From Other Agencies							
Due From Other Funds							
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	288,549.60 \$	5,788.85	\$_	2,505.95	\$	214.83
LIABILITIES							
Develope							
Payables: Accounts Payable	\$	\$		\$		\$	
Payroll Payable	φ	Φ		φ		φ	
Interfund Payable							
Due to Other Agencies							
Due to Other Funds							
TOTAL LIABILITIES		0.00	0.00	-	0.00		0.00
		0.00	0.00	_	0.00		0.00
FUND EQUITY							
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS):							
Unassigned							
Committed							
Restricted		288,549.60	5,788.85	_	2,505.95		214.83
TOTAL FUND EQUITY		288,549.60	5,788.85	_	2,505.95		214.83
TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND EQUITY	\$	288,549.60 \$	5,788.85	\$	2,505.95	\$	214.83
	Ÿ	200,040.00 φ	0,700.00	Ť <b>=</b>	2,000.00	٠,	214.00

Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Tax Ser 14B (7058) U/F (7058)	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Ser 15A (7059) U/F (7059)	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking GO & Ref Ser 15C (7061) U/F (7061)	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Ser 16 (7063) U/F (7063)	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking GO & Ref Txble Ser 17 (7067) U/F (7067)	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Txble Ser 17A (7069) U/F (7069)
\$ 125.20 \$	412.04 \$	2,036.87 \$	3,103.38 \$	2,282.38 \$	1,094.06
\$ 125.20 \$	412.04	\$ 2,036.87	3,103.38 \$	2,282.38	1,094.06
\$ \$	\$	\$		\$	\$
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
125.20	440.04	2,020,07	2 402 20	2 202 20	4 004 00
125.20	412.04 412.04	2,036.87	3,103.38 3,103.38	2,282.38 2,282.38	1,094.06 1,094.06
\$ 125.20 \$	412.04 \$	2,036.87 \$	3,103.38 \$		

# TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347) EXHIBIT C-1 - Combining Balance Sheet - Debt Service Funds continued August 31, 2024

		Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Txble Ser 17B (7071) U/F (7071)	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking GO & Ref Txble Ser 18 (7073) U/F (7073)	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Ser 18A (7075)	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking GO & Ref Txble Ser 20 (7077) U/F (7077)
ASSETS	-	U/F (/U/1)	UIF (1013)	U/F (7075)	0/F (7077)
Cash and Temporary Investments:					
Cash in State Treasury	\$	85.98 \$	2,126.45 \$	1,211.96	3,324.09
Cash in Bank					
Investments					
Receivables:					
Due From Other Agencies					
Due From Other Funds					
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	85.98 \$	2,126.45 \$	1,211.96	3,324.09
LIABILITIES					
Payables:					
Accounts Payable	\$	\$	\$		\$
Payroll Payable	Ψ	Ψ	•		Ψ
Interfund Payable					
Due to Other Agencies					
Due to Other Funds					
TOTAL LIABILITIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUND EQUITY					
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS):					
Unassigned					
Committed					
Restricted		85.98	2,126.45	1,211.96	3,324.09
TOTAL FUND EQUITY		85.98	2,126.45	1,211.96	3,324.09

GO	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking & Ref Txble Ser 21A (7079) U/F (7079)	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking GO & Ref Txble Ser 21B (7081) U/F (7081)	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking GO & Ref Txble Ser 23 (7083) U/F (7083)	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking GO & Ref Txble Ser 23A (7085) U/F (7085)	Bldg Rev Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Ser 15A (7342) U/F (7342)	Revenue CP Int & Sinking Series 2016AB (7352) U/F (7352)
\$	1,878.17 \$	\$ 4,233.09 \$	5,448.92	\$ 3,442.38	\$ 24.70	\$ 1,962.83
\$	1,878.17	4,233.09	5,448.92	\$ 3,442.38	\$ 24.70	\$ 1,962.83
\$		\$	:	\$	\$	\$
_	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
_	1,878.17 1,878.17	4,233.09 4,233.09	5,448.92 5,448.92	3,442.38 3,442.38	24.70 24.70	1,962.83 1,962.83
\$	1,878.17	4,233.09	5,448.92	3,442.38	\$ 24.70	\$ 1,962.83

# TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347) EXHIBIT C-1 - Combining Balance Sheet - Debt Service Funds continued August 31, 2024

	Int Ref	& Sinking	Bldg Rev Bnd Int & Sinking ev & Ref Ser 19 (7356) U/F (7356)	Bldg Rev Bnd Int & Sinking Rev & Ref Ser 20 (7360) U/F (7360)	Bldg Rev Bnd Int & Sinking Rev Txbl Ser 21 (7362) U/F (7362)	_	Totals
ASSETS							
Cash and Temporary Investments:							
Cash in State Treasury	\$	8.76 \$	1,749.55 \$	1,299.09 \$	1,360.87	\$	3,616,747.55
Cash in Bank			,	,	,		0.00
Investments							0.00
Receivables:							
Due From Other Agencies							0.00
Due From Other Funds							0.00
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	8.76 \$	1,749.55 \$	1,299.09 \$	1,360.87	\$	3,616,747.55
LIABILITIES							
Payables:							
Accounts Payable	\$	\$	\$	\$		\$	0.00
Payroll Payable							0.00
Interfund Payable							0.00
Due to Other Agencies							0.00
Due to Other Funds						_	0.00
TOTAL LIABILITIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	_	0.00
FUND EQUITY							
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS):							0.00
Unassigned							0.00
Committed							0.00
Restricted		8.76	1,749.55	1,299.09	1,360.87		3,616,747.55
TOTAL FUND EQUITY		8.76	1,749.55	1,299.09	1,360.87	_	3,616,747.55
TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND EQUITY	\$	8.76 \$	1,749.55 \$	1,299.09 \$	1,360.87	\$	3,616,747.55
	· ·			.,	.,530.07	-	2,212,11100

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347) EXHIBIT C-2 - Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Debt Service Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2024

	_	Rev Ser 19AB CP (MLPP) Int & Sinking	Gen Oblig CP Int & Sinking		Gen Oblig CP Int & Sinking	Ir	en Oblig Bnd nt & Sinking		Gen Oblig CP Int & Sinking
		Ser B (0733) U/F (0733)	Ser 02A (7013) U/F (7013)		Ser 02B (7015) U/F (7015)		Series 07 (7030) U/F (7030)	_	Ser 08 (7033) U/F (7033)
REVENUES:	_	400 400 05 4		_		_	0.400.70	_	
Interest and Investment Income Federal Revenue Other Revenues	\$	129,482.65 \$	4,320.27	\$	•	\$	3,420.76	\$	3.66
TOTAL REVENUES	\$	129,482.65 \$	4,320.27	\$	0.00	\$	3,420.76	\$	3.66
EXPENDITURES: Professional Fees & Services									
Printing and Reproduction									
Materials and Supplies									
Claims & Judgments									
Other Operating Expenditures									
Debt Service:									
General Obligation Debt									
Principal on G.O. Commercial Paper Interest on G.O. Commercial Paper									
Principal on General Obligation Bonds									
Interest on General Obligation Bonds									
Revenue Debt		4 500 000 00							
Principal on Revenue Commercial Paper Interest on Revenue Commercial Paper		4,530,000.00 4,276,954.49							
Principal on Revenue Bonds		4,270,934.49							
Interest on Revenue Bonds									
Capital Outlay									
Other Financing Fees									
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	8,806,954.49 \$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	0.00
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	\$	(8,677,471.84) \$	4,320.27	\$	0.00	\$	3,420.76	\$_	3.66
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):									
Total Intra-agency Transfers In		11,663,270.82	133,430.92				114,766.40		
Total Intra-agency Transfers (Out)		(2,953,333.22)	(133,430.92)				(114,765.18)	_	
Bond & Note Proceeds									
Sale of Bonds	\$	\$		\$		\$		\$	
Sale of Buildings Premium on Bond Issue									
Purchase Repo									
Net Bond Proceeds	\$	0.00 \$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	0.00
Insurance Recoveries									
Bond Proceeds for Refunding									
Payment to Escrow for Refunding									
Legislative Transfers In									
Legislative Transfers Out Total Interagency Transfers In									
Total Interagency Transfers (Out)									
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	\$	8,709,937.60 \$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	1.22	\$	0.00
EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCE	รด	VER							
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING USES		32,465.76 \$	4,320.27	\$	0.00	\$	3,421.98	\$	3.66
FUND BALANCES - September 1, 2023	\$	3,077,678.97	86,127.86		22.66		68,193.98		68.42
Restatements									
FUND BALANCES - September 1, 2023 as Restated	\$	3,077,678.97 \$	86,127.86	\$	22.66	\$	68,193.98	\$	68.42
Changes In Fund Equity									
FUND BALANCES - August 31, 2024	\$	3,110,144.73 \$	90,448.13	\$	22.66	\$	71,615.96	\$	72.08
	~		,	· ´ -	22.50	_	,	-	. 2.00

	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Ser 08A (7039) U/F (7039)	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Ser 09B (7040) U/F (7040)	Gen Oblig CP Int & Sinking Ser A&B (7042) U/F (7042)	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Ser 10 (7048) U/F (7048)		Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Ser 11 (7049) U/F (7049)		Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Taxable Ser 11 (7051) U/F (7051)
\$	39.31 \$	435.95 \$	2,783.62 \$	7.31	\$	13,782.83	\$	276.50
\$	39.31 \$	435.95 \$	2,783.62 \$	7.31	\$	13,782.83	\$	276.50
			443,279.50					
			221,703.01					
\$	0.00 \$	0.00 \$	664,982.51 \$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	0.00
\$	39.31 \$	435.95 \$	(662,198.89) \$	7.31	\$_	13,782.83	\$	276.50
			2,558,826.98					
\$	\$	\$	\$		\$		\$	
_								200
\$	0.00 \$	0.00 \$	0.00 \$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	0.00
			(1,897,085.73)					
\$	0.00 \$	0.00 \$	661,741.25 \$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	0.00
_				7.01	•			270.52
\$	39.31 \$ 778.99	435.95 \$ 8,689.30	(457.64) \$ 540.01	7.31 140.76	ф	13,782.83 274,766.77	Ф	276.50 5,512.35
\$	778.99 \$	8,689.30 \$	540.01 \$	140.76	\$	274,766.77	\$	5,512.35
<u> </u>	818.30 \$	9,125.25 \$	82.37 \$	148.07	\$	288,549.60	\$	5,788.85

## TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347) EXHIBIT C-2 - Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Debt Service Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2024

	(	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Ser 13 (7053) U/F (7053)	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Ser 14A (7056) U/F (7056)		Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Tax Ser 14B (7058) U/F (7058)	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Ser 15A (7059) U/F (7059)	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking GO & Ref Ser 150 (7061) U/F (7061)
REVENUES:	_	0/1 (7000)	0/1 (1030)	-	0/1 (7030)	0/1 (1000)	0/1 (7001)
Interest and Investment Income Federal Revenue	\$	2,505.95 \$	8,299.47	\$	7,027.58 \$	8,957.46	\$ 14,186.74
Other Revenues TOTAL REVENUES	\$	2,505.95 \$	8,299.47	\$	7,027.58 \$	8,957.46	\$ 14,186.74
EXPENDITURES:							
Professional Fees & Services							
Printing and Reproduction							
Materials and Supplies							
Claims & Judgments							
Other Operating Expenditures							
Debt Service:							
General Obligation Debt							
Principal on G.O. Commercial Paper							
Interest on G.O. Commercial Paper							
Principal on General Obligation Bonds		4,455,000.00	14,320,000.00		12,460,000.00	14,785,000.00	18,490,000.00
Interest on General Obligation Bonds Revenue Debt		111,375.00	1,074,000.00		571,851.70	1,841,875.00	7,940,068.25
Principal on Revenue Commercial Paper							
Interest on Revenue Commercial Paper							
Principal on Revenue Bonds							
Interest on Revenue Bonds							
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$_	4,566,375.00 \$	15,394,000.00	\$	13,031,851.70 \$	16,626,875.00	\$ 26,430,068.25
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	\$_	(4,563,869.05) \$	(15,385,700.53)	\$	(13,024,824.12) \$	(16,617,917.54)	\$ (26,415,881.51
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):							
Total Intra-agency Transfers In		4,566,318.94	15,385,569.60		13,024,760.62	16,617,803.84	26,416,021.31
Total Intra-agency Transfers (Out)		1,000,010.01	10,000,000.00		10,02 1,1 00.02	10,011,000.01	20,110,021101
Bond & Note Proceeds				-			
Sale of Bonds	\$	\$		\$	\$	:	\$
Sale of Buildings	Ť	•		Ť	Ť		•
Premium on Bond Issue							
Purchase Repo							
Net Bond Proceeds	\$	0.00 \$	0.00	\$	0.00 \$	0.00	\$ 0.00
Insurance Recoveries							
Bond Proceeds for Refunding							
Payment to Escrow for Refunding							
Legislative Transfers In							
Legislative Transfers Out							
Total Interagency Transfers In							
Total Interagency Transfers (Out)	_						
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	\$_	4,566,318.94 \$	15,385,569.60	\$	13,024,760.62 \$	16,617,803.84	\$ 26,416,021.31
EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCE	s ov	'ER					
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING USES		2,449.89 \$	(130.93)	\$	(63.50) \$	(113.70)	\$ 139.80
FUND BALANCES - September 1, 2023		56.06 \$	345.76	\$	188.70 \$	525.74	1,897.07
Restatements							
FUND BALANCES - September 1, 2023 as Restated	\$	56.06	345.76		188.70	525.74	1,897.07
Changes In Fund Equity	_						
FUND BALANCES - August 31, 2024	\$	2,505.95 \$	214.83	\$	125.20 \$	412.04	\$2,036.87
	=			- '			

	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Ser 16 (7063) U/F (7063)		Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking GO & Ref Txble Ser 17 (7067) U/F (7067)	 Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Txble Ser 17A (7069) U/F (7069)	_	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Txble Ser 17B (7071) U/F (7071)	_	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking GO & Ref Txble Ser 18 (7073) U/F (7073)		Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Ser 18A (7075) U/F (7075)
\$	17,124.87	\$	14,840.15	\$ 6,238.92	\$	1,336.41	\$	12,878.58	\$	15,056.84
\$	17,124.87	\$	14,840.15	\$ 6,238.92	\$	1,336.41	\$	12,878.58	\$	15,056.84
	23,250,000.00		18,750,000.00	7,295,000.00		2,130,000.00		15,695,000.00		22,920,000.00
	5,054,550.00		8,907,656.25	4,340,525.00		352,541.10		8,316,734.20		5,065,250.00
\$_	28,304,550.00	\$	27,657,656.25	\$ 11,635,525.00	\$	2,482,541.10	\$	24,011,734.20	\$	27,985,250.00
\$_	(28,287,425.13)	\$_	(27,642,816.10)	\$ (11,629,286.08)	\$_	(2,481,204.69)	\$	(23,998,855.62)	\$_	(27,970,193.16)
	28,289,223.95		27,642,973.71	11,629,333.91	_	2,481,198.55		23,998,999.63	_	27,970,082.84
\$		\$		\$ :	\$		\$		\$	
\$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$ 0.00	\$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	0.00
\$_	28,289,223.95	\$_	27,642,973.71	\$ 11,629,333.91	<b>\$</b> _	2,481,198.55	\$	23,998,999.63	\$	27,970,082.84
\$	1,798.82	\$	157.61	\$ 47.83	\$	(6.14)	\$	144.01	\$	(110.32)
\$	1,304.56	\$	2,124.77	1,046.23	\$	92.12		1,982.44	\$	1,322.28
	1,304.56		2,124.77	1,046.23	_	92.12		1,982.44	_	1,322.28
\$	3,103.38	\$	2,282.38	\$ 1,094.06	\$_	85.98	\$	2,126.45	\$	1,211.96

## TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347) EXHIBIT C-2 - Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Debt Service Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2024

		Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking GO & Ref Txble Ser 20 (7077) U/F (7077)	 Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking GO & Ref Txble Ser 21A (7079) U/F (7079)	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking GO & Ref Txble Ser 21B (7081) U/F (7081)	Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking GO & Ref Txble Ser 23 (7083) U/F (7083)		Gen Oblig Bnd Int & Sinking GO & Ref Txble Ser 23A (7085) U/F (7085)
REVENUES: Interest and Investment Income	\$	24,502.90	\$ 11,709.07 \$	\$ 21,380.28 \$	5,448.92	\$	3,442.38
Federal Revenue							
Other Revenues TOTAL REVENUES	\$	24,502.90	\$ 11,709.07	\$ 21,380.28 \$	5,448.92	\$	3,442.38
EXPENDITURES:							
Professional Fees & Services							
Printing and Reproduction							
Materials and Supplies							
Claims & Judgments							
Other Operating Expenditures							
Debt Service:							
General Obligation Debt							
Principal on G.O. Commercial Paper							
Interest on G.O. Commercial Paper							
Principal on General Obligation Bonds		32,270,000.00	14,665,000.00	23,720,000.00			
Interest on General Obligation Bonds		13,363,934.00	7,162,631.60	16,190,250.00	10,537,353.15		6,656,971.07
Revenue Debt							
Principal on Revenue Commercial Paper							
Interest on Revenue Commercial Paper							
Principal on Revenue Bonds							
Interest on Revenue Bonds							
Capital Outlay Other Financing Fees	_					_	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$_	45,633,934.00	\$ 21,827,631.60	\$ 39,910,250.00 \$	10,537,353.15	\$	6,656,971.07
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	\$_	(45,609,431.10)	\$ (21,815,922.53)	\$ (39,888,869.72)	(10,531,904.23)	\$	(6,653,528.69)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):							
Total Intra-agency Transfers In		45,609,482.54	21,816,067.16	39,889,198.74	10,537,353.15		6,656,971.07
Total Intra-agency Transfers (Out)		.,,	,,	,,	.,,		, ,,,,,,,,
Bond & Note Proceeds						_	
Sale of Bonds	\$		\$ 9	\$ \$	1	\$	
Sale of Buildings							
Premium on Bond Issue							
Purchase Repo							
Net Bond Proceeds	\$	0.00	\$ 0.00 \$	\$ 0.00 \$	0.00	\$	0.00
Insurance Recoveries							
Bond Proceeds for Refunding							
Payment to Escrow for Refunding							
Legislative Transfers In							
Legislative Transfers Out							
Total Interagency Transfers In							
Total Interagency Transfers (Out)	_						
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	\$_	45,609,482.54	\$ 21,816,067.16	\$ 39,889,198.74 \$	10,537,353.15	\$_	6,656,971.07
EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SOU	RCES	OVER					
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING US	SI\$	51.44	\$ 144.63 \$	\$ 329.02 \$			3,442.38
FUND BALANCES - September 1, 2023	\$	3,272.65	\$ 1,733.54 \$	\$ 3,904.07 \$	0.00	\$	0.00
Restatements							
FUND BALANCES - September 1, 2023 as Restated		0.070.05	1 722 E4	3,904.07	0.00		0.00
1 OND BALANCES - September 1, 2023 as Nestated		3,272.65	1,733.54	3,304.07	0.00		
Changes In Fund Equity	_	3,272.65	1,733.34	3,304.01			

_	Bldg Rev Bnd Int & Sinking Ref Ser 15A (7342) U/F (7342)	Revenue CP Int & Sinking Series 2016AB (7352) U/F (7352)	nking         Int & Sinking         Int & Sinking           016AB         Ref Txbl Ser 17         Rev & Ref Ser           2)         (7354)         (7356)		Bldg Rev Bnd Int & Sinking Rev & Ref Ser 20 (7360) U/F (7360)	Bidg Rev Bnd Int & Sinking Rev Txbl Ser 21 (7362) U/F (7362)	Totals
\$	\$	1,119.59 \$	191.99 \$	8,701.46 \$	10,704.50 \$	8,323.36 \$	358,530.28 0.00
\$	0.00 \$	1,119.59 \$	191.99 \$	8,701.46 \$	10,704.50 \$	8,323.36 \$	0.00 358,530.28
							443,279.50
							0.00
							0.00
							0.00
							0.00
							0.00
							0.00
							221,703.01
							225,205,000.00
							97,487,566.32
		1 200 000 00					0.00
		1,200,000.00 4,802,276.96					5,730,000.00 9,079,231.45
		4,002,270.00	435,000.00	12,730,000.00	20,425,000.00	13,965,000.00	47,555,000.00
			42,500.00	8,847,150.00	6,121,777.89	6,677,702.36	21,689,130.25
							0.00 0.00
\$	0.00 \$	6,002,276.96 \$	477,500.00 \$	21,577,150.00 \$	26,546,777.89 \$	20,642,702.36 \$	407,410,910.53
\$_	0.00 \$	(6,001,157.37) \$	(477,308.01) \$	(21,568,448.54) \$	(26,536,073.39) \$	(20,634,379.00) \$	(407,052,380.25)
		6,002,276.96		21,567,815.02	26,535,714.16	20,633,962.31	411,741,423.13 (3,201,529.32)
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	0.00
							0.00
							0.00
\$	0.00 \$	0.00 \$	0.00 \$	0.00 \$	0.00 \$	0.00 \$	0.00
							0.00
							0.00
							(1,897,085.73)
							0.00
			477,302.19				477,302.19
			<u> </u>				0.00
\$	0.00 \$	6,002,276.96 \$	477,302.19 \$	21,567,815.02 \$	26,535,714.16 \$	20,633,962.31 \$	407,120,110.27
¢	0.00 \$	1,119.59 \$	(E 92) A	(G22 E2) A	(359.23) \$	(416.69) \$	67,730.02
\$	24.70 \$	1,119.59 \$ 843.24 \$	(5.82) \$ 14.58 \$	(633.52) \$ 2,383.07 \$	(359.23) \$ 1,658.32	(416.69) \$ 1,777.56 \$	3,549,017.53
_							0.00
	24.70	843.24	14.58	2,383.07	1,658.32 \$	1,777.56	3,549,017.53
							0.00

## TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347) EXHIBIT D-1 - Combining Balance Sheet - Capital Project Funds August 31, 2024

	_	MLPP C.P.		Gen Oblig C.P.		Gen Oblig C.P.		Gen Oblig C.P.		Gen Oblig Bds
		Project		Rebate		Rebate		Rebate		Rebate
		Ser B		Ser 02B		Ser 02A		Ser 08		Ser A & B
		(0735)		(7020)		(7021)		(7035)		(7044)
		U/F (0735)		U/F (7020)		U/F (7021)		U/F (7035)		U/F (7044)
ASSETS					•		-			
Cash and Temporary Investments:										
Cash in State Treasury	\$	1,497,680.36	\$	173,806.30	\$	3.96	\$	11.46	\$	9.46
Travel Cash in Bank										
Investments										
Receivables:										
Due From Other Agencies										
Interfund Receivable										
Due From Other Funds										
Inventories:										
Consumable Inventories		2,184.04								
Prepaid Items										
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	1,499,864.40	φ.	173,806.30	\$	3.96	\$	11.46	Φ.	9.46
TOTAL ASSETS	ф	1,499,004.40	Ф	173,000.30	Ф	3.90	ф	11.40	Ф	9.40
LIABILITIES										
Payables:										
Accounts Payable	\$	34,420.26	\$		\$		\$		\$	
Payroll Payable		62,973.45								
Interfund Payable										
Due To Other Agencies										
TOTAL LIABILITIES		97,393.71		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00
FUND EQUITY										
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS):										
Unassigned										
Nonspendable		2,184.04								
Committed										
Restricted		1,400,286.65		173,806.30		3.96		11.46		9.46
TOTAL FUND EQUITY		1,402,470.69		173,806.30		3.96		11.46		9.46
TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND EQUITY	\$	1,499,864.40	\$	173,806.30	\$	3.96	\$	11.46	\$	9.46
	-	,,	· T	,		2.00				2.10

Gen Oblig Bds COI GO & Ref TxbleSer 21, (7080) U/F (7080)	Gen Oblig Bds COI A GO & Ref TxbleSer 21B (7082) U/F (7082)	Gen Oblig Bds COI GO & Ref Txble Ser 23 (7084) U/F (7084)	Gen Oblig Bds COI GO & Ref Txble Ser 23A (7086) U/F (7086)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 02A (7201) U/F (7201)	
\$	\$	\$ 19,485.31	\$ 11,996.89 \$	6,233.46	
\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 19,485.31	\$\$	6,233.46	
\$	\$	\$	\$	3	
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0.00	0.00	19,485.31	11,996.89	6,233.46	
0.00 \$ 0.00		19,485.31 \$ 19,485.31	11,996.89 \$ 11,996.89	6,233.46 6 6,233.46	

## TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347) EXHIBIT D-1 - Combining Balance Sheet - Capital Project Funds August 31, 2024

		Oblig Bds		Gen Oblig Bds		Gen Oblig Bds		Gen Oblig Bds		Rev CP
		-		-		-		•		COL
		Project		Project		Project		Project		
		Ser 07		Ref Ser 08A		Ser 09B		Ser 09B		Ser 16AB
		(7207)		(7209)		(7211)		(7213)		(7353)
	U/	F (7207)	_	U/F (7209)		U/F (7211)		U/F (7213)	_	U/F (7353)
ASSETS										
Cash and Temporary Investments:										
Cash in State Treasury	\$		\$	899,385.02	\$	2,125,231.18	\$	82,577.70	\$	47,649.50
Travel Cash in Bank										
Investments										
Receivables:										
Due From Other Agencies										
Interfund Receivable										
Due From Other Funds										
Inventories:										
Consumable Inventories										
Prepaid Items										
·										
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	0.00	\$	899,385.02	\$	2,125,231.18	\$	82,577.70	\$	47,649.50
									-	
LIABILITIES										
Payables:										
Accounts Payable	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
Payroll Payable	•		*		7		-		7	
Interfund Payable										
Due To Other Agencies								72,459.55		
TOTAL LIABILITIES		0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00		72,459.55	-	0.00
101712 22121120		0.00	_	0.00	•	0.00	-	72,100.00	-	0.00
FUND EQUITY										
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS):										
Unassigned										
Nonspendable										
Committed										
Restricted		0.00		899,385.02		2,125,231.18		10,118.15		47,649.50
		0.00		130,000.02		_, ,, 10		.5,5. 10		,5.5.50
TOTAL FUND EQUITY		0.00	_	899,385.02	-	2,125,231.18	_	10,118.15	_	47,649.50
TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND EQUITY	\$	0.00	\$	899,385.02	\$	2,125,231.18	\$	82,577.70	\$	47,649.50

	Bonds & C.P.		Rev Txbl Bonds		Gen Oblig C.P.	Gen Oblig C.P.	Gen Oblig C.P.	Gen Oblig C.P.
	Project		Project		Project	Project	Project	Project
TFC Ca	ap Const Proj Ser 16/CP et.a	ıl.	TxDoT Series 20		Ser 02A	Ser 02A	Ser 08	Ser 08
	(7516)		(7517)		(7616)	(7618)	(7629)	(7636)
	U/F (7516)	_	U/F (7517)		U/F (7616)	U/F (7618)	U/F (7629)	 U/F (7636)
\$	8,507,036.00	\$	2,490,404.09	\$	2,639.52	\$ 848,208.07	\$ 7,151,492.82	\$ 96,412.46
\$	8,507,036.00	\$	2,490,404.09	\$	2,639.52	\$ 848,208.07	\$ 7,151,492.82	\$ 96,412.46
\$		\$		\$		\$	\$	\$
								82,842.43
	0.00	_	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	 82,842.43
	8,507,036.00		2,490,404.09		2,639.52	848,208.07	7,151,492.82	13,570.03
	0,307,030.00		2,490,404.09		2,039.52	040,200.07	7,101,492.02	13,370.03
_	8,507,036.00	_	2,490,404.09	•	2,639.52	848,208.07	7,151,492.82	13,570.03

## TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347) EXHIBIT D-1 - Combining Balance Sheet - Capital Project Funds August 31, 2024

ASSETS		n Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7646) J/F (7646)	 Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7647) U/F (7647)	_	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7648) U/F (7648)		Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7649) U/F (7649)	· -	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7650) U/F (7650)
Cash and Temporary Investments:									
Cash in State Treasury	\$	130.31	\$ 227,015.19	\$	661,982.00	\$	15,449.63	\$	52,759.25
Travel Cash in Bank									
Investments									
Receivables:									
Due From Other Agencies									
Interfund Receivable									
Due From Other Funds									
Inventories:									
Consumable Inventories									
Prepaid Items									
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	130.31	\$ 227,015.19	\$	661,982.00	\$	15,449.63	\$	52,759.25
LIABILITIES									
Payables:									
Accounts Payable	\$		\$	\$		\$		\$	
Payroll Payable									
Interfund Payable									
Due To Other Agencies				_		_		_	
TOTAL LIABILITIES		0.00	 0.00	_	0.00	_	0.00		0.00
FUND EQUITY									
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS):									
Unassigned									
Nonspendable									
Committed									
Restricted		130.31	227,015.19		661,982.00		15,449.63		52,759.25
	_			_					
TOTAL FUND EQUITY		130.31	227,015.19		661,982.00		15,449.63		52,759.25

_	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7651) U/F (7651)	 Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7652) U/F (7652)	 Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7654) U/F (7654)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7656) U/F (7656)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7657) U/F (7657)	-	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7658) U/F (7658)
\$	391,716.76	\$ 515,161.04	\$ 690,637.51	\$ 1,235,944.62	\$ 104,245.59	\$	520.01
\$ _	391,716.76	\$ 515,161.04	\$ 690,637.51	\$ 1,235,944.62	\$ 104,245.59	\$	520.01
\$		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
_	0.00	 0.00	 0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
	391,716.76	515,161.04	690,637.51	1,235,944.62	104,245.59		520.01
_		_	_			_	
\$	391,716.76 391,716.76	\$ 515,161.04 515,161.04	\$ 690,637.51 690,637.51	\$ 1,235,944.62 1,235,944.62	\$ 104,245.59 104,245.59	\$	520.0° 520.0°

## TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347) EXHIBIT D-1 - Combining Balance Sheet - Capital Project Funds August 31, 2024

ASSETS		Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7659) U/F (7659)		Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7660) U/F (7660)	 Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7662) U/F (7662)		Bonds & C.P. Project Ser 16AB (7800) U/F (7800)	 Rev C.P. Project Ser 19A (7802) U/F (7802)	 Totals
Cash and Temporary Investments:									
Cash in State Treasury	\$	300,316.76	\$	855.50	\$ 21,701.90	\$	21,615,554.02	\$ 33,328,358.79	\$ 83,122,612.44
Travel Cash in Bank									0.00
Investments									0.00
Receivables:									0.00
Due From Other Agencies									0.00
Interfund Receivable									0.00
Due From Other Funds									0.00
Inventories:									0.00
Consumable Inventories									2,184.04
Prepaid Items									0.00
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	300,316.76	\$	855.50	\$ 21,701.90	\$	21,615,554.02	\$ 33,328,358.79	\$ 83,124,796.48
LIABILITIES									
Payables:									
Accounts Payable	\$		\$		\$	\$		\$	\$ 34,420.26
Payroll Payable							8,448.63		71,422.08
Interfund Payable									0.00
Due To Other Agencies		485.10					1,884,714.04	573,208.92	2,613,710.04
TOTAL LIABILITIES		485.10		0.00	0.00	_	1,893,162.67	 573,208.92	2,719,552.38
FUND EQUITY									
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS):									
Unassigned									0.00
Nonspendable									2,184.04
Committed									0.00
Restricted		299,831.66		855.50	21,701.90		19,722,391.35	32,755,149.87	80,403,060.06
									0.00
									0.00
									0.00
TOTAL FUND EQUITY	_	299,831.66	_	855.50	21,701.90	_	19,722,391.35	32,755,149.87	80,405,244.10
TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND EQUITY	\$	300,316.76	\$	855.50	\$ 21,701.90	\$	21,615,554.02	\$ 33,328,358.79	\$ 83,124,796.48

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Project   Rebate							
Ser B   Ser OAB   Ser OAB   Ser OAB   Ser OAB   Ser OAB   CPO44   CP							Gen Oblig Bds
Communication and Unities   Communication and Reproduction   Colored Science   Communication and Unities   Commu							
NF (0735)			Ser B	Ser 02B	Ser 02A	Ser 08	Ser A & B
REVENUES:  Interest and Investment Income  \$ 50,419.25 \$ 8,302.06 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$			(0735)	(7020)	(7021)	(7035)	(7044)
Interest and Investment Income   \$ 50,419.25 \$ 8,302.06 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$		_	U/F (0735)	U/F (7020)	U/F (7021)	U/F (7035)	U/F (7044)
Federal Revenue  TOTAL REVENUES  \$ 50.419.25 \$ 8.302.06 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00  EXPENDITURES:  Salaries and Wages  256.627.22 Payroll Related Costs 136.349.47 Professional Fees & Services 343.006.61 Travel  Materials and Supplies (2,755.29) Communication and Utilities Regalas and Maliferiance 52,328.42  Printing and Reproduction Calaims & Judgments Other Operating Expenditures  Dither Operating Expenditures  Dither Operating Expenditures  Dither Operating Expenditures  Dither Service: Principal on Long Term Debt Interest	REVENUES:						
Communication and Utilities   Comm		\$	50,419.25	8,302.06	\$	\$	\$
EXPENDITURES   \$ 50,419.25   \$ 8,302.06   \$ 0.00   \$ 0.00   \$ 0.00							
EXPENDITURES:   Salaries and Wages   256,627,22		_					
Salaries and Wages   256,627.22   Payroll Related Costs   136.349 47   Professional Fees & Services   343,009.61   Travel   Materials and Supplies   (2,755.29)	TOTAL REVENUES	\$_	50,419.25	8,302.06	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Payroll Related Čosts 136,494.7F Professional Fees & Services 343,009.61	EXPENDITURES:						
Payroll Related Čosts 136,494.7F Professional Fees & Services 343,009.61	Salaries and Wages		256,627.22				
Professional Fees & Services 343,009.61 Travel Materials and Supplies (2,755.29) Communication and Utilities Repairs and Malintenance 52,328.42 Rentals and Leases Printing and Reproduction Claims & Judgments Other Operating Expenditures 14,203.89 Debt Service: Principal on Long Term Debt Interest on Long Term Debt Interest on Long Term Debt Bond Paying Agent Fees Other Financing Fees Capital Ottings 799,763.32 \$ 0.00 \$							
Materials and Supplies							
Communication and Utilities Repairs and Maintenance Rentals and Leases Printing and Reproduction Claims & Judgments Other Operating Expenditures Unterest on Long Term Debt Bord Paying Agent Fees Capital Outlay TOTAL EXPENDITURES \$ 799,763.32 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES \$ (749,344.07) \$ 8,302.06 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00  TOTAL EXPENDITURES \$ (749,344.07) \$ 8,302.06 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00  OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): Total Intra-agency Transfers (Out) Bond and Note Proceeds Capital Outlay Commercial Paper Proceeds Premium on Bonds Issued Insurance Recoveries Original Issue Discount Net Bond and Note Proceeds Solan on Sciency Way Net Change in Consumable Inventories Bond Proceeds for Refunding Payment to Escrow for Refunding	Travel						
Repairs and Maintenance Rentals and Leases Printing and Reproduction Claims & Judgments  Other Operating Expenditures  14,203.89  Det Service: Principal on Long Term Debt Interest on Long Term Debt Interest on Long Term Debt Bond Paying Agent Fees Other Financing Fees Cother Financing	Materials and Supplies		(2,755.29)				
Rentals and Leases Printing and Reproduction Claims & Judgments Other Operating Expenditures Debt Service: Principal on Long Term Debt Interest on Long Term Debt Bond Paying Agent Fees Capital Outlay TOTAL EXPENDITURES \$ 799,763.32 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES \$ (749,344.07) \$ 8.302.06 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00  EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES \$ (749,344.07) \$ 8.302.06 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00  OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): Total Intra-agency Transfers in 10 236,736.18 241,037.96  Total Intra-agency Transfers (Out) Bond and Note Proceeds Commercial Paper Proceeds Premium on Bonds Issued Insurance Recoveries Original Issue Discount Net Bond and Note Proceeds S 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00  Sali on Sale of Investment Gain on Escrow Waxp Net Change in Consumable Inventories Bond Proceeds for Refunding Payment to Escrow for Refunding Payment to Esc	Communication and Utilities		,				
Printing and Reproduction Claims & Judgments Other Operating Expenditures 14,203.89  Debt Service: Principal on Long Term Debt Interest on Long Term Debt Bond Paying Agent Fees Cheef Financing Fees Capital Outlay TOTAL EXPENDITURES \$ 799,763.32 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00  EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES \$ (749,344.07) \$ 8,302.06 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00  THER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): Total Intra-agency Transfers In Total Intra-agency Transfers Out Official Intra-agency Transfers Out Original Issue Discount Net Bond and Note Proceeds Insurance Recoveries Original Issue Discount Net Bond and Note Proceeds Salon of Salo of Investment Gain on Escrow Swap Net Change in Consumable Inventories Bond Proceeds for Refunding Payment to Escrow For Refunding Payment of Escrow For Refunding Payment to Escrow For Refunding Payment	Repairs and Maintenance		52,328.42				
Claims & Judgments Other Operating Expenditures	Rentals and Leases						
Other Operating Expenditures Debt Service: Principal on Long Term Debt Interest on Long Term Debt Interest on Long Term Debt Interest on Long Term Debt Bond Paying Agent Fees Other Financing Fees Capital Outlay TOTAL EXPENDITURES \$ 799.763.32 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00  EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES \$ (749.344.07) \$ 8,302.06 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00  OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): Total Intra-agency Transfers In 236,736.18 241,037.96 Total Intra-agency Transfers (Out) Bond and Note Proceeds: Sale of Bonds Commercial Paper Proceeds Premium on Bonds Issued Insurance Recoveries Original Issue Discount Net Bond and Note Proceeds Solid on Secows Swap Net Change in Consumable Inventories Bond Proceeds for Refunding Legislative Transfers In Legislative Transfers Sout Total Interagency Transfers in Legislative Transfers Sout Total Interagency Transfers (Sout) Total Interagency Transfers (Out) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)  EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING USES	Printing and Reproduction						
Debt Service: Principal on Long Term Debt Interest on Long Term Debt Bond Paying Agent Fees Capital Outlay TOTAL EXPENDITURES \$ 799,763.32 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00  EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES \$ (749,344.07) \$ 8,302.06 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00  OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): Total Intra-agency Transfers In 236,736.18 241,037.96 Total Intra-agency Transfers (Out) 101 (284,807.99) (241,037.96) Bond and Note Proceeds Sale of Bonds Commercial Paper Proceeds Premium on Bonds Issued Insurance Recoveries Original Issue Discount Net Bond and Note Proceeds Solid on Sale of Investment Gain on Escrow Swap Net Change in Consumable Inventories Bond Proceeds for Refunding Payment to Escrow for Refunding Legislative Transfers In Legislative Transfers Out Total Interagency Transfers (Out) Total Unter Tinanfers Out  EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING USES 440,139.10 8,302.06 0.00 0.00 0.00 EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING USES 440,139.10 8,302.06 0.00 0.00 0.00 EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING USES 440,139.10 8,302.06 0.00 0.00 0.00 EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING USES 440,139.10 8,302.06 0.00 0.00 0.00 EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING USES 440,139.10 8,302.06 0.00 0.00 0.00 EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING USES 440,139.10 8,302.06 0.00 0.00 0.00 EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING USES 440,139.10 8,302.06 0.00 0.00 0.00 EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING USES 440,139.10 8,302.06 0.00 0.00 0.00 EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING USES 440,139.10 8,302.06 0.00 0.00 0.00 EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING USES 440,139.10 8,302.06 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING USES 440,139.10 8,302.06 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING USES 440,139.10 8,302.06 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Claims & Judgments						
Principal on Long Term Debt Interest on Long Term Debt Bond Paying Agent Fees Other Financing Fees Cother Financing Fees Cother Financing Fees  Excess of Revenues Over expenditures \$ 799,763.32 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00  EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES \$ 799,763.32 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00  OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): Total Intra-agency Transfers In 236,736.18 241,037.96 Total Intra-agency Transfers Out) (284,807.99) (241,037.96) Bond and Note Proceeds: Sale of Bonds Commercial Paper Proceeds Premium on Bonds Issued Insurance Recoveries Original Issue Discount Net Bond and Note Proceeds Salo of Sond Note Proceeds Salo of Investment Gain on Escrow Swap Net Change in Consumable Inventories Bond Proceeds for Refunding Legislative Transfers Out Total Interagency Transfers In Legislative Transfers Out Total Interagency Transfers In Legislative Transfers Out Total Interagency Transfers (Out) Total Interagency Transfers (Out) Total Interagency Transfers (Out) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) \$ 1,189,483.17 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00  EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES & 3.96 \$ 11.46 \$ 9.46 Reserved for Consumable Inventory			14,203.89				
Interest on Long Term Debt Bond Paying Agent Fees Capital Outlay TOTAL EXPENDITURES \$ 799,763.32 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00  EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES \$ (749,344.07) \$ 8,302.06 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00  TOTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):  Total Intra-agency Transfers In 236,736.18 241,037.96 Total Intra-agency Transfers (Out) (284,807.99) (241,037.96) Bond and Note Proceeds Premium on Bonds Issued Insurance Recoveries Original Issue Discount Net Bond and Note Proceeds \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 Gain on Sacrow Swap Net Change in Consumable Inventories Bond Proceeds for Refunding Payment to Escrow for Refunding Legislative Transfers In Legislative Transfers (Out) Total Interagency Transfers (Out)  Total Interagency Transfers (Out)  Total Interagency Transfers (Out)  Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) \$ 1,189,483.17 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00  EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES & 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00  EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES & 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00  EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES & 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00  EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES & 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00  EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES & 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00  EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES & 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00  EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES & 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00  EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES & 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00  EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES & 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00  EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES & 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00  EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES & 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00  EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES & 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00  EXCESS OF REVENUE & 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00  EXCESS OF REVENUE & 0.00 \$ 0.							
Bond Paying Agent Fees							
Other Financing Fees Capital Outlay TOTAL EXPENDITURES \$ 799,763.32 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00  EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES \$ (749,344.07) \$ 8,302.06 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00  OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): Total Intra-agency Transfers In 236,736.18 241,037.96 Total Intra-agency Transfers (Out) (284,807.99) (241,037.96) Bond and Note Proceeds Sale of Bonds Commercial Paper Proceeds Premium on Bonds Issued Insurance Recoveries Original Issue Discount Net Bond and Note Proceeds Gain on Sale of Investment Gain on Sale of Investment Gain on Sale of Investment Gain on Escrow Swap Net Change in Consumable Inventories Bond Proceeds for Refunding Payment to Escrow for Refunding Legislative Transfers In Legislative Transfers Out Total Interagency Transfers (Out) Total Interagency Transfers (Out)  EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING USES Fund Balances, September 1, 2023, as Restated \$ 962,331.59 \$ 165,504.24 \$ 3.96 \$ 11.46 \$ 9.46  Reserved for Consumable Inventory	Interest on Long Term Debt						
Capital Outlay  TOTAL EXPENDITURES \$ 799,763.32 \$ 0.00 \$ 0							
TOTAL EXPÉNDITURES \$ 799,763.32 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.0							
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES \$ (749,344.07) \$ 8,302.06 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00  OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):  Total Intra-agency Transfers In 236,736.18 241,037.96  Total Intra-agency Transfers (Out) (284,807.99) (241,037.96)  Bond and Note Proceeds:  Sale of Bonds  Commercial Paper Proceeds  Premium on Bonds Issued  Insurance Recoveries  Original Issue Discount  Net Bond and Note Proceeds  Sain on Sale of Investment  Gain on Sale of Investment  Gain on Escrow Swap  Net Change in Consumable Inventories  Bond Proceeds for Refunding  Legislative Transfers Out  Total Interagency Transfers (Out)  Total Interagency Transfers (Out)  Total Interagency Transfers (Out)  Total Interagency Transfers (Ut)  Total In		_			. <u> </u>		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):  Total Intra-agency Transfers In 236,736.18 241,037.96  Total Intra-agency Transfers (Out) (284,807.99) (241,037.96)  Bond and Note Proceeds: Sale of Bonds Commercial Paper Proceeds Premium on Bonds Issued Insurance Recoveries Original Issue Discount Net Bond and Note Proceeds \$ 0.00	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$_	799,763.32	0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Total Intra-agency Transfers (Out) (284,807.99) (241,037.96) Total Intra-agency Transfers (Out) (284,807.99) (241,037.96)  Bond and Note Proceeds: Sale of Bonds Commercial Paper Proceeds Premium on Bonds Issued Insurance Recoveries Original Issue Discount Net Bond and Note Proceeds Gain on Sale of Investment Gain on Escrow Swap Net Change in Consumable Inventories Bond Proceeds for Refunding Legislative Transfers In Legislative Transfers Out Total Interagency Transfers (Out) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) 1,189,483.17 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00  EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING USES 440,139.10 8,302.06 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 FUND BALANCES - September 1, 2023 962,331.59 165,504.24 3.96 11.46 9.46 Reserved for Consumable Inventory	EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	\$_	(749,344.07)	8,302.06	\$ 0.00	\$	\$0.00
Total Intra-agency Transfers (Out) (284,807.99) (241,037.96) Total Intra-agency Transfers (Out) (284,807.99) (241,037.96)  Bond and Note Proceeds: Sale of Bonds Commercial Paper Proceeds Premium on Bonds Issued Insurance Recoveries Original Issue Discount Net Bond and Note Proceeds Gain on Sale of Investment Gain on Escrow Swap Net Change in Consumable Inventories Bond Proceeds for Refunding Legislative Transfers In Legislative Transfers Out Total Interagency Transfers (Out) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) 1,189,483.17 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00  EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING USES 440,139.10 8,302.06 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 FUND BALANCES - September 1, 2023 962,331.59 165,504.24 3.96 11.46 9.46 Reserved for Consumable Inventory	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):						
Total Intra-agency Transfers (Out) (284,807.99) (241,037.96)  Bond and Note Proceeds: Sale of Bonds Commercial Paper Proceeds Premium on Bonds Issued Insurance Recoveries Original Issue Discount Net Bond and Note Proceeds Gain on Sale of Investment Gain on Escrow Swap Net Change in Consumable Inventories Bond Proceeds for Refunding Legislative Transfers In Legislative Transfers Out Total Interagency Transfers (Out) Total Interagency Transfers (Out) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)  EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING USES			236.736.18	241.037.96			
Bond and Note Proceeds: Sale of Bonds Commercial Paper Proceeds Premium on Bonds Issued Insurance Recoveries Original Issue Discount Net Bond and Note Proceeds Gain on Sale of Investment Gain on Sale of Investment Sale of Refunding Payment to Escrow For Refunding Legislative Transfers In Legislative Transfers Out Total Interagency Transfers (Out) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)  EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING USES FUND BALANCES - September 1, 2023, as Restated  Reserved for Consumable Inventory							
Commercial Paper Proceeds   Premium on Bonds Issued			( , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
Premium on Bonds Issued Insurance Recoveries Original Issue Discount Net Bond and Note Proceeds Gain on Sale of Investment Gain on Escrow Swap Net Change in Consumable Inventories Bond Proceeds for Refunding Payment to Escrow for Refunding Legislative Transfers In Interagency Transfers In Total Interagency Transfers (Out) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)  EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING USES 440,139.10 8,302.06 0.00 0.00 0.00 EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING USES 440,139.10 8,302.06 0.00 0.00 0.00 EVALUATION OF THE FINANCING USES 440,139.10 8,302.06 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 EVALUATION OF THE FINANCING USES 440,139.10 8,302.06 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Sale of Bonds						
Insurance Recoveries	Commercial Paper Proceeds						
Original Issue Discount  Net Bond and Note Proceeds \$ 0.00	Premium on Bonds Issued						
Net Bond and Note Proceeds   \$ 0.00	Insurance Recoveries						
Gain on Sale of Investment Gain on Escrow Swap Net Change in Consumable Inventories Bond Proceeds for Refunding Payment to Escrow for Refunding Legislative Transfers Out Total Interagency Transfers In Total Interagency Transfers (Out) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)  EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING USES 440,139.10 8,302.06 962,331.59 165,504.24 3.96 11.46 9.46 Reserved for Consumable Inventory	Original Issue Discount						
Cain on Escrow Swap   Net Change in Consumable Inventories   Bond Proceeds for Refunding		\$	0.00	0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Net Change in Consumable Inventories Bond Proceeds for Refunding Payment to Escrow for Refunding Legislative Transfers In Legislative Transfers In Total Interagency Transfers (Out) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)  EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING USES  FUND BALANCES - September 1, 2023 \$ 962,331.59 \$ 165,504.24 \$ 3.96 \$ 11.46 \$ 9.46  Reserved for Consumable Inventory							
Bond Proceeds for Refunding Payment to Escrow for Refunding Legislative Transfers Dut Total Interagency Transfers In Total Interagency Transfers (Out) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)  EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING USES							
Payment to Escrow for Refunding Legislative Transfers Out Total Interagency Transfers In Total Interagency Transfers (Out)  Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)  EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING USES 440,139.10 8,302.06 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00							
Legislative Transfers Out Legislative Transfers Out Total Interagency Transfers (Out)  Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)  EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING USES  FUND BALANCES - September 1, 2023  Restatements Fund Balances, September 1, 2023, as Restated  Reserved for Consumable Inventory							
Legislative Transfers Out Total Interagency Transfers (Out) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) \$ 1,189,483.17 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00  EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING USES 440,139.10 8,302.06 0.00 0.00 0.00  FUND BALANCES - September 1, 2023 \$ 962,331.59 \$ 165,504.24 \$ 3.96 \$ 11.46 \$ 9.46  Reserved for Consumable Inventory							
Total Interagency Transfers In 1,237,554.98  Total Interagency Transfers (Out)  Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) \$ 1,189,483.17 \$ 0.00 \$ 0							
Total Interagency Transfers (Out)  Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) \$ 1,189,483.17 \$ 0.00			1 007 554 00				
EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER         440,139.10         8,302.06         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00           FUND BALANCES - September 1, 2023         962,331.59         165,504.24         3.96         11.46         9.46           Reserved for Consumable Inventory         962,331.59         165,504.24         3.96         11.46         9.46			1,237,554.98				
EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING USES		\$	1.189.483.17	0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING USES       440,139.10       8,302.06       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00         FUND BALANCES - September 1, 2023       \$ 962,331.59       165,504.24       3.96       \$ 11.46       \$ 9.46         Restatements       Fund Balances, September 1, 2023, as Restated       \$ 962,331.59       \$ 165,504.24       \$ 3.96       \$ 11.46       \$ 9.46         Reserved for Consumable Inventory		_		- 0.30			
FUND BALANCES - September 1, 2023         \$ 962,331.59         165,504.24         3.96         11.46         9.46           Restatements         Fund Balances, September 1, 2023, as Restated         \$ 962,331.59         165,504.24         3.96         11.46         9.46           Reserved for Consumable Inventory							
Restatements Fund Balances, September 1, 2023, as Restated \$ 962,331.59 \$ 165,504.24 \$ 3.96 \$ 11.46 \$ 9.46  Reserved for Consumable Inventory							
Fund Balances, September 1, 2023, as Restated       \$ 962,331.59 \$ 165,504.24 \$ 3.96 \$ 11.46 \$ 9.46         Reserved for Consumable Inventory		\$	962,331.59	165,504.24	\$ 3.96	<b>э</b> 11.46	<b>9.46</b>
Reserved for Consumable Inventory		•	062 224 50	165 504 34	¢ 200	¢ 11.40	¢ 0.46
	i unu balances, september 1, 2025, as nestated	φ	302,331.39	100,004.24	y 3.90	φ 11.40	φ 9.40
FUND BALANCES - August 31, 2024 \$ 1,402,470.69 \$ 173,806.30 \$ 3.96 \$ 11.46 \$ 9.46	Reserved for Consumable Inventory	_					
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	FUND BALANCES - August 31, 2024	\$	1,402,470.69	173.806.30	\$ 3.96	\$ 11.46	\$ 9.46
	<b>3</b>				-		

_	Gen Oblig Bds COI GO & Ref TxbleSer 21A (7080) U/F (7080)	Gen Oblig Bds COI GO & Ref TxbleSer 21B (7082) U/F (7082)	Gen Oblig Bnd COI GO & Ref Txble Ser 23 (7084) U/F (7084)	Gen Oblig Bnd COI GO & Ref Txble Ser 23A (7086) U/F (7086)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Series 02A (7201) U/F (7201)	Gen Oblig Bds Project Ser 07 (7207) U/F (7207)
\$	\$	\$	4,350.94 \$	2,500.68	\$ 297.76	3
\$	0.00	0.00 \$	4,350.94	2,500.68	\$ 297.76	0.00
			30.00			
			316,906.56 1,303.36	273,014.36 979.58		
			2,068.94	1,500.00		
			12.77	9.85		
				656,032.44		
				956,053.29		
\$	0.00 \$		320,321.63 \$	1,887,589.52	0.00	0.00
\$	0.00 \$	0.00 \$	(315,970.69) \$	(1,885,088.84)	297.76	0.00
	(0.74)	(1.61)			7,402.54 (7,402.54)	(1.22)
\$	0.00 \$	0.00 \$	0.00 \$	0.00	\$ 0.00	3 0.00
				92,800,000.00 (90,902,914.27)		
\$	(0.74)	(1.61) \$	0.00 \$	1,897,085.73	\$ 0.00	3 (1.22)
\$	(0.74) 0.74 \$	(1.61) 3 1.61 \$	(315,970.69) 335,456.00 \$	11,996.89 0.00	297.76 \$ 5,935.70 \$	(1.22) 3 1.22
\$	0.74 \$	1.61 \$	335,456.00 \$	0.00	5,935.70	1.22
\$	(0.00) \$	0.00 \$	19,485.31 \$	11,996.89	6,233.46	G (0.00)

REVENUES:		Gen Oblig Bds Project Ref Ser 08A (7209) U/F (7209)	Gen Oblig Bds Project Ser 09B (7211) U/F (7211)		Gen Oblig Bds Project Ser 09B (7213) U/F (7213)	Rev C.P. COI Ser 16AB (7353) U/F (7353)	TFC	Bonds & C.P. Project Const Proj Ser 16/CP et. (7516) U/F (7516)
Interest and Investment Income	\$	42,959.85 \$	101,513.26	\$	4,481.02 \$	3,170.19	\$	775,101.05
Federal Revenue								
Other Revenues								
TOTAL REVENUES	\$_	42,959.85 \$	101,513.26	\$_	4,481.02 \$	3,170.19	\$_	775,101.05
EVENDITUES.								
EXPENDITURES: Salaries and Wages								
Payroll Related Costs								
Professional Fees & Services						250,965.34		
Travel						200,000.04		
Materials and Supplies								
Communication and Utilities								
Repairs and Maintenance								
Rentals and Leases								
Printing and Reproduction								
Claims & Judgments								
Other Operating Expenditures								
Debt Service:								
Principal on Long Term Debt								
Interest on Long Term Debt								
Bond Paying Agent Fees Other Financing Fees								
Capital Outlay								
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	0.00 \$	0.00	2	0.00 \$	250,965.34	φ_	0.00
TOTAL EXILEMENTALES	Ψ_	σ.σσ_φ	0.00	Ψ_	Ψ_	200,000.04	- <sup>w</sup> -	0.00
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	\$	42,959.85 \$	101,513.26	\$_	4,481.02 \$	(247,795.15)	\$_	775,101.05
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):								
Total Intra-agency Transfers In						295,153.51		
Total Intra-agency Transfers (Out)								
Bond and Note Proceeds:								
Bond and Note Proceeds: Sale of Bonds								
Bond and Note Proceeds: Sale of Bonds Commercial Paper Proceeds								
Bond and Note Proceeds: Sale of Bonds Commercial Paper Proceeds Premium on Bonds Issued								
Bond and Note Proceeds: Sale of Bonds Commercial Paper Proceeds Premium on Bonds Issued Insurance Recoveries								
Bond and Note Proceeds: Sale of Bonds Commercial Paper Proceeds Premium on Bonds Issued Insurance Recoveries Original Issue Discount								
Bond and Note Proceeds: Sale of Bonds Commercial Paper Proceeds Premium on Bonds Issued Insurance Recoveries Original Issue Discount Net Bond and Note Proceeds	\$	0.00 \$	0.00	\$	0.00 \$	0.00	\$	0.00
Bond and Note Proceeds: Sale of Bonds Commercial Paper Proceeds Premium on Bonds Issued Insurance Recoveries Original Issue Discount Net Bond and Note Proceeds Gain on Sale of Investment	\$	0.00 \$	0.00	\$	0.00 \$	0.00	\$	0.00
Bond and Note Proceeds: Sale of Bonds Commercial Paper Proceeds Premium on Bonds Issued Insurance Recoveries Original Issue Discount Net Bond and Note Proceeds Gain on Sale of Investment Gain on Escrow Swap	\$	0.00 \$	0.00	\$	0.00 \$	0.00	\$	0.00
Bond and Note Proceeds: Sale of Bonds Commercial Paper Proceeds Premium on Bonds Issued Insurance Recoveries Original Issue Discount Net Bond and Note Proceeds Gain on Sale of Investment Gain on Escrow Swap Net Change in Consumable Inventories	\$	0.00 \$	0.00	\$	0.00 \$	0.00	\$	0.00
Bond and Note Proceeds: Sale of Bonds Commercial Paper Proceeds Premium on Bonds Issued Insurance Recoveries Original Issue Discount Net Bond and Note Proceeds Gain on Sale of Investment Gain on Escrow Swap Net Change in Consumable Inventories Bond Proceeds for Refunding	\$	0.00 \$	0.00	\$	0.00 \$	0.00	\$	0.00
Bond and Note Proceeds: Sale of Bonds Commercial Paper Proceeds Premium on Bonds Issued Insurance Recoveries Original Issue Discount Net Bond and Note Proceeds Gain on Sale of Investment Gain on Escrow Swap Net Change in Consumable Inventories Bond Proceeds for Refunding Payment to Escrow for Refunding	\$	0.00 \$	0.00	\$	0.00 \$	0.00	\$	0.00
Bond and Note Proceeds: Sale of Bonds Commercial Paper Proceeds Premium on Bonds Issued Insurance Recoveries Original Issue Discount Net Bond and Note Proceeds Gain on Sale of Investment Gain on Escrow Swap Net Change in Consumable Inventories Bond Proceeds for Refunding	\$	0.00 \$	0.00	\$	0.00 \$	0.00	\$	0.00
Bond and Note Proceeds: Sale of Bonds Commercial Paper Proceeds Premium on Bonds Issued Insurance Recoveries Original Issue Discount Net Bond and Note Proceeds Gain on Sale of Investment Gain on Escrow Swap Net Change in Consumable Inventories Bond Proceeds for Refunding Payment to Escrow for Refunding Legislative Transfers In	\$	0.00 \$	0.00	\$	0.00 \$	0.00	\$	0.00
Bond and Note Proceeds: Sale of Bonds Commercial Paper Proceeds Premium on Bonds Issued Insurance Recoveries Original Issue Discount Net Bond and Note Proceeds Gain on Sale of Investment Gain on Escrow Swap Net Change in Consumable Inventories Bond Proceeds for Refunding Payment to Escrow for Refunding Legislative Transfers In Legislative Transfers Out	\$			\$	0.00 \$	0.00	\$	0.00
Bond and Note Proceeds: Sale of Bonds Commercial Paper Proceeds Premium on Bonds Issued Insurance Recoveries Original Issue Discount Net Bond and Note Proceeds Gain on Sale of Investment Gain on Escrow Swap Net Change in Consumable Inventories Bond Proceeds for Refunding Payment to Escrow for Refunding Legislative Transfers In Legislative Transfers Out Total Interagency Transfers In	\$ \$_	162,391.25	207,284.47			0.00		
Bond and Note Proceeds: Sale of Bonds Commercial Paper Proceeds Premium on Bonds Issued Insurance Recoveries Original Issue Discount Net Bond and Note Proceeds Gain on Sale of Investment Gain on Escrow Swap Net Change in Consumable Inventories Bond Proceeds for Refunding Payment to Escrow for Refunding Legislative Transfers In Legislative Transfers Out Total Interagency Transfers (Out) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$	162,391.25 (162,391.25) 0.00 \$	207,284.47 (207,284.47)		(90,191.08)			(19,183,777.79)
Bond and Note Proceeds: Sale of Bonds Commercial Paper Proceeds Premium on Bonds Issued Insurance Recoveries Original Issue Discount Net Bond and Note Proceeds Gain on Sale of Investment Gain on Escrow Swap Net Change in Consumable Inventories Bond Proceeds for Refunding Payment to Escrow for Refunding Legislative Transfers In Total Interagency Transfers (Out) Total Interagency Transfers (Out) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)  EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	\$	162,391.25 (162,391.25) 0.00 \$	207,284.47 (207,284.47) 0.00		(90,191.08) (90,191.08)	295,153.51		(19,183,777.79) (19,183,777.79)
Bond and Note Proceeds: Sale of Bonds Commercial Paper Proceeds Premium on Bonds Issued Insurance Recoveries Original Issue Discount Net Bond and Note Proceeds Gain on Sale of Investment Gain on Escrow Swap Net Change in Consumable Inventories Bond Proceeds for Refunding Payment to Escrow for Refunding Legislative Transfers In Legislative Transfers Out Total Interagency Transfers (Out) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)  EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES. (UNDER) EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING USES	\$_ OVE	162,391.25 (162,391.25) 0.00 \$ <b>R</b> 42,959.85	207,284.47 (207,284.47) 0.00	\$_	(90,191.08) (90,191.08) (85,710.06)	295,153.51 47,358.36	\$	(19,183,777.79) (19,183,777.79) (18,408,676.74)
Bond and Note Proceeds: Sale of Bonds Commercial Paper Proceeds Premium on Bonds Issued Insurance Recoveries Original Issue Discount Net Bond and Note Proceeds Gain on Sale of Investment Gain on Escrow Swap Net Change in Consumable Inventories Bond Proceeds for Refunding Payment to Escrow for Refunding Legislative Transfers In Legislative Transfers Out Total Interagency Transfers (Out) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)  EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (UNDER) EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING USES FUND BALANCES - September 1, 2023	\$	162,391.25 (162,391.25) 0.00 \$	207,284.47 (207,284.47) 0.00	\$_	(90,191.08) (90,191.08)	295,153.51	\$	(19,183,777.79) (19,183,777.79)
Bond and Note Proceeds: Sale of Bonds Commercial Paper Proceeds Premium on Bonds Issued Insurance Recoveries Original Issue Discount Net Bond and Note Proceeds Gain on Sale of Investment Gain on Escrow Swap Net Change in Consumable Inventories Bond Proceeds for Refunding Payment to Escrow for Refunding Legislative Transfers In Legislative Transfers Out Total Interagency Transfers (Out) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)  EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES. (UNDER) EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING USES	\$_ OVE	162,391.25 (162,391.25) 0.00 \$ <b>R</b> 42,959.85	207,284.47 (207,284.47) 0.00 101,513.26 2,023,717.92	\$	(90,191.08) (90,191.08) (85,710.06)	295,153.51 47,358.36	\$	(19,183,777.79) (19,183,777.79) (18,408,676.74)
Bond and Note Proceeds: Sale of Bonds Commercial Paper Proceeds Premium on Bonds Issued Insurance Recoveries Original Issue Discount Net Bond and Note Proceeds Gain on Sale of Investment Gain on Escrow Swap Net Change in Consumable Inventories Bond Proceeds for Refunding Payment to Escrow for Refunding Legislative Transfers In Legislative Transfers Out Total Interagency Transfers (Out) Total Interagency Transfers (Out) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)  EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES. (UNDER) EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING USES FUND BALANCES - September 1, 2023 Restatements Fund Balances, September 1, 2023, as Restated	\$_ OVE \$_	162,391.25 (162,391.25) 0.00 \$ <b>R</b> 42,959.85 856,425.17 \$	207,284.47 (207,284.47) 0.00 101,513.26 2,023,717.92	\$	(90,191.08) (90,191.08) \$ (85,710.06) 95,828.21 \$	295,153.51 47,358.36 291.14	\$	(19,183,777.79) (19,183,777.79) (18,408,676.74) 26,915,712.74
Bond and Note Proceeds: Sale of Bonds Commercial Paper Proceeds Premium on Bonds Issued Insurance Recoveries Original Issue Discount Net Bond and Note Proceeds Gain on Sale of Investment Gain on Escrow Swap Net Change in Consumable Inventories Bond Proceeds for Refunding Payment to Escrow for Refunding Legislative Transfers In Total Interagency Transfers (Out) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)  EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (UNDER) EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING USES FUND BALANCES - September 1, 2023 Restatements	\$_ OVE \$_	162,391.25 (162,391.25) 0.00 \$ <b>R</b> 42,959.85 856,425.17 \$	207,284.47 (207,284.47) 0.00 101,513.26 2,023,717.92	\$	(90,191.08) (90,191.08) \$ (85,710.06) 95,828.21 \$	295,153.51 47,358.36 291.14	\$	(19,183,777.79) (19,183,777.79) (18,408,676.74) 26,915,712.74

.al.	Rev Txbl Bonds Project TxDoT Series 20 (7517) U/F (7517)	_	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 02A (7616) U/F (7616)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 02A (7618) U/F (7618)	P. Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7629) U/F (7629)		Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7636) U/F (7636)		Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7646) U/F (7646)	
\$	130,292.62	\$	126.18 \$	40,515.41	\$	346,528.66	\$	4,605.33	\$	7.30
\$	130,292.62	\$	126.18 \$	40,515.41	\$	346,528.66	\$	4,605.33	\$	7.30
\$	0.00	φ_	0.00 \$	0.00	Φ.	0.00	· •	0.00	Φ.	0.00
\$	130,292.62		126.18 \$			346,528.66		4,605.33		7.30
-							_			
\$	0.00	\$	0.00 \$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	0.00
•	(587,618.70)	_	0.00	607,013.28 (607,013.28)	•	(233,107.43)	•	(82,842.43)	•	0.00
\$_	(587,618.70)	<b>Ъ</b> _	0.00 \$	0.00	\$	(233,107.43)	Ψ_	(82,842.43)	φ.	0.00
\$	(457,326.08) 2,947,730.17	\$	126.18 2,513.34 \$	40,515.41 807,692.66	\$	113,421.23 7,038,071.59	\$	(78,237.10) 91,807.13		7.30 123.01
\$	2,947,730.17	\$	2,513.34 \$	807,692.66	\$	7,038,071.59	\$	91,807.13	\$	123.01
\$	2,490,404.09	\$	2,639.52 \$	848,208.07	\$	7,151,492.82	\$	13,570.03	\$	130.31

REVENUES:	G	en Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7647) U/F (7647)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7648) U/F (7648)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7649) U/F (7649)	Gen Oblig C.P. (Project Ser 08 (7650) U/F (7650)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7651) U/F (7651)
Interest and Investment Income	\$	11,186.84 \$	31,620.02	\$ 738.10 \$	2,520.01 \$	18,710.64
Federal Revenue	Ψ	11,100.01 φ	01,020.02	Ψ ,00.10 ψ	2,020.01 \$	10,110.01
Other Revenues						
TOTAL REVENUES	\$	11,186.84 \$	31,620.02	\$ 738.10 \$	2,520.01 \$	18,710.64
EXPENDITURES:						
Salaries and Wages						
Payroll Related Costs Professional Fees & Services						
Travel						
Materials and Supplies						
Communication and Utilities						
Repairs and Maintenance						
Rentals and Leases						
Printing and Reproduction						
Claims & Judgments						
Other Operating Expenditures						
Debt Service: Principal on Long Term Debt						
Interest on Long Term Debt						
Bond Paying Agent Fees						
Other Financing Fees						
Capital Outlay						
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	0.00 \$	0.00	\$ 0.00 \$	0.00 \$	0.00
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	\$	11,186.84 \$	31,620.02	\$ 738.10 \$	2,520.01 \$	18,710.64
OTHER FINANCING COURCES (HEES).						
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): Total Intra-agency Transfers In						596,285.84
Total Intra-agency Transfers (Out)						(596,285.84)
Bond and Note Proceeds:	_					(390,203.04)
Sale of Bonds						
Commercial Paper Proceeds						
Premium on Bonds Issued						
Insurance Recoveries						
Original Issue Discount						
Net Bond and Note Proceeds	\$	0.00 \$	0.00	\$ 0.00 \$	0.00 \$	0.00
Gain on Sale of Investment						
Gain on Escrow Swap  Net Change in Consumable Inventories						
Bond Proceeds for Refunding						
Payment to Escrow for Refunding						
Legislative Transfers In						
Legislative Transfers Out						
Total Interagency Transfers In			442,948.49			
Total Interagency Transfers (Out)		(12,985.71)	(442,948.49)			
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$	(12,985.71) \$	0.00	\$ 0.00 \$	0.00 \$	0.00
EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	OVER					
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING USES		(1,798.87)	31,620.02	738.10	2,520.01	18,710.64
FUND BALANCES - September 1, 2023	\$	228,814.06 \$	630,361.98		50,239.24 \$	373,006.12
Restatements						
Fund Balances, September 1, 2023, as Restated	\$	228,814.06 \$	630,361.98	\$ 14,711.53 \$	50,239.24 \$	373,006.12
Reserved for Consumable Inventory	_					
			204 200 22	45.440.65	50 750 05 1	004 740 72
FUND BALANCES - August 31, 2024	\$ <u></u>	227,015.19 \$	661,982.00	\$ 15,449.63 \$	52,759.25 \$	391,716.76

	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7652) U/F (7652)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7654) U/F (7654)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7656) U/F (7656)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7657) U/F (7657)	 Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7658) U/F (7658)	_	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7659) U/F (7659)
\$	24,607.10 \$	43,002.23 \$	68,935.82 \$	4,979.36	\$ 25.30	\$	23,350.68
\$_	24,607.10 \$	43,002.23 \$	68,935.82 \$	4,979.36	\$ 25.30	\$	23,350.68
\$_ \$	0.00 \$ 24,607.10 \$	0.00 \$ 43,002.23 \$	0.00 \$ 68,935.82 \$	4,979.36	0.00 S		23,350.68
	432,729.27 (432,729.27)	40,002.22	00,000.02	7,070,000	 25.00	_	29,000.00
\$	0.00 \$	0.00 \$	0.00 \$	0.00	\$ 0.00 - 8	\$	0.00
\$	0.00 \$	(329,788.38) (329,788.38) \$	(416,100.71) (416,100.71) \$	0.00	\$ 0.00	\$_	(283,430.91) (283,430.91)
\$	24,607.10 490,553.94 \$	(286,786.15) 977,423.66 \$	(347,164.89) 1,583,109.51 \$	4,979.36 99,266.23	\$ 25.30 494.71	\$	(260,080.23) 559,911.89
\$	490,553.94 \$	977,423.66 \$	1,583,109.51 \$	99,266.23	\$ 494.71	\$	559,911.89
\$_	515,161.04 \$	690,637.51 \$	1,235,944.62 \$	104,245.59	\$ 520.01	\$_	299,831.66

REVENUES:	G	en Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7660) U/F (7660)	Gen Oblig C.P. Project Ser 08 (7662) U/F (7662)		Bonds & C.P. Project Ser 16AB (7800) U/F (7800)	Rev C.P. Project Ser 19A (7802) U/F (7802)	Totals
Interest and Investment Income	\$	40.63 \$	1,036.65	¢	1 250 471 22 . \$	1,365,991.03 \$	4,362,387.19
Federal Revenue	Ф	40.03 \$	1,030.05	Ф	1,250,471.22 \$	1,305,991.03 \$	4,362,367.19
Other Revenues							0.00
TOTAL REVENUES	\$	40.63	1,036.65	\$	1,250,471.22 \$	1,365,991.03 \$	4,362,387.19
EXPENDITURES:					400 0E7 0C		700 744 50
Salaries and Wages Payroll Related Costs					482,057.36 125,241.16		738,714.58 261,590.63
Professional Fees & Services					6,896.10	533.13	1,191,325.10
Travel					0,000.10	000.10	2,282.94
Materials and Supplies					9,067.08		6,311.79
Communication and Utilities					3,840.00		3,840.00
Repairs and Maintenance					18,463.22		70,791.64
Rentals and Leases							0.00
Printing and Reproduction							3,568.94
Claims & Judgments					47,000,40		0.00
Other Operating Expenditures Debt Service:					17,080.19		31,306.70 0.00
Principal on Long Term Debt							0.00
Interest on Long Term Debt							656,032.44
Bond Paying Agent Fees							0.00
Other Financing Fees							956,053.29
Capital Outlay							0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$	0.00	0.00	\$	662,645.11 \$	533.13 \$	3,921,818.05
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	\$	40.63	1,036.65	\$_	587,826.11 \$	1,365,457.90 \$	440,569.14
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):							
Total Intra-agency Transfers In			39,876.28				1,849,221.58
Total Intra-agency Transfers (Out)			(39,876.28)				(1,602,143.45)
Bond and Note Proceeds:							
Sale of Bonds							0.00
Commercial Paper Proceeds					1,200,000.00	100,000,000.00	101,200,000.00
Premium on Bonds Issued							0.00
Insurance Recoveries							0.00
Original Issue Discount	_	0.00			1 000 000 00	100 000 000 00	0.00
Net Bond and Note Proceeds Gain on Sale of Investment	\$	0.00 \$	0.00	\$	1,200,000.00 \$	100,000,000.00 \$	101,200,000.00
Gain on Escrow Swap							0.00
Net Change in Consumable Inventories							0.00
Bond Proceeds for Refunding							92.800.000.00
Payment to Escrow for Refunding							(90,902,914.27)
Legislative Transfers In							0.00
Legislative Transfers Out							0.00
Total Interagency Transfers In						9,204,013.11	11,861,205.58
Total Interagency Transfers (Out)					(10,314,358.32)	(97,059,228.07)	(130,013,067.02)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$	0.00 \$	0.00	\$_	(9,114,358.32) \$	12,144,785.04 \$	(14,807,697.58)
EXCESS OF REVENUE & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	OVER		4.000.05		(0 EQC FQQ Q4)	12 510 242 04	(14 267 420 44)
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES & OTHER FINANCING USES FUND BALANCES - September 1, 2023	\$	40.63 814.87 \$	1,036.65 20,665.25	\$	(8,526,532.21) 28,248,923.56 \$	13,510,242.94 19,244,906.93 \$	(14,367,128.44) 94,772,372.54
Restatements	Ψ	014.07	20,000.20	Ψ	20,270,323.30 Þ	10,277,300.33 Þ	0.00
Fund Balances, September 1, 2023, as Restated	\$	814.87	20,665.25	\$	28,248,923.56 \$	19,244,906.93 \$	94,772,372.54
Reserved for Consumable Inventory							
							0.00
FUND BALANCES - August 31, 2024	<u> </u>	855.50 \$	21,701.90	Ф.	19,722,391.35 \$	32,755,149.87 \$	0.00 80,405,244.10

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Texas Public Finance Authority (347)

Exhibit J-1 — Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position

— Custodial Funds

August 31, 2024

ASSETS  Cash and Cash Equivalents:  Cash on Hand Cash in Bank  Cash in State Treasury Cash Equivalents  Securities Lending Collateral Short Term Investments:  U.S. Government Agency Obligations Corporate Equity Corporate Obligations Repurchase Agreements Foreign Securities U.S. Government Agency Obligations Corporate Equity Corporate Obligations Repurchase Agreements Foreign Securities Other Short Term Investments U.S. Government Agency Obligations Corporate Equity Corporate Deligations Repurchase Agreements Foreign Securities Other Investments U.S. Government Agency Obligations Corporate Equity Corporate Obligations Repurchase Agreements Foreign Securities Other Investments Receivables from: Federal Other Intergovernmental Taxes Interest and Dividends Accounts Receivable Other Interfund Receivable Other Interfund Receivable Other Interfund Receivable Other From Other Agencies Consumable Inventories Merchandise Inventories Other Assets Other Assets  Total Assets  Deferred Outflows of Resources  Total Deferred Outflows of Resources  Total Deferred Outflows of Resources  Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	Charter School Credit Enhancement Program (3400) U/F (0834)	Totals
Cash in Bank Cash in State Treasury Cash Equivalents Securities Lending Collateral Short Term Investments: U.S. Government Agency Obligations Corporate Equity Corporate Obligations Repurchase Agreements Foreign Securities Other Short Term Investments Investments: U.S. Government Agency Obligations Corporate Equity Corporate Equity Corporate Deligations Repurchase Agreements Foreign Securities U.S. Government Agency Obligations Corporate Equity Corporate Equity Corporate Doligations Repurchase Agreements Foreign Securities Other Investments Receivables from: Federal Other Intergovernmental Taxes Interest and Dividends Accounts Receivable Other Interfund Receivable Due From Other Funds Due From Other Funds Due From Other Funds Due From Other Funds Oue From Other Agencies Consumable Inventories Merchandise Inventories Merchandise Inventories Merchandise Inventories Merchandise Inventories Other Assets Total Assets  DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources	ASSETS		
Cash in State Treasury Cash Equivalents  Securities Lending Collateral Short Term Investments: U.S. Government Agency Obligations Corporate Equity Corporate Obligations Repurchase Agreements Investments: U.S. Government Agency Obligations Corporate Equity Corporate Obligations Repurchase Agreements Investments: U.S. Government Agency Obligations Corporate Equity Corporate Obligations Repurchase Agreements Foreign Securities Other Investments Investments: U.S. Government Agency Obligations Corporate Equity Corporate Obligations Repurchase Agreements Foreign Securities Other Investments Receivables from: Federal Other Intergovernmental Taxes Interest and Dividends Accounts Receivable Other Interfund Receivable Due From Other Funds Due From Other Funds Due From Other Funds Consumable Inventories Merchandise Inventories Merchandise Inventories Merchandise Inventories Other Assets Total Assets  13,786,943.39 13,786,943.39  DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources	Cash and Cash Equivalents:		
Cash in State Treasury Cash Equivalents  Securities Lending Collateral Short Term Investments:  U.S. Government Agency Obligations Corporate Equity Corporate Obligations Repurchase Agreements Foreign Securities Other Short Term Investments Investments: U.S. Government Agency Obligations Corporate Equity Corporate Obligations Repurchase Agreements Foreign Securities Other Investments U.S. Government Agency Obligations Corporate Equity Corporate Equity Corporate Equity Corporate Equity Foreign Securities Other Investments Receivables from: Federal Other Intergovernmental Taxes Interest and Dividends Accounts Receivable Other Interfund Receivable Due From Other Agencies Consumable Inventories Merchandise Inventories Merchandise Inventories Merchandise Inventories Other Assets Total Assets  DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources	Cash on Hand	9	5
Cash Equivalents Securities Lending Collateral Short Term Investments:  U.S. Government Agency Obligations Corporate Equity Corporate Doligations Repurchase Agreements Foreign Securities Other Short Term Investments Investments:  U.S. Government Agency Obligations Corporate Equity Corporate Equity Corporate Obligations Repurchase Agreements Foreign Securities Other Investments Repurchase Agreements Foreign Securities Other Investments Receivables from: Federal Other Intergovernmental Taxes Interest and Dividends Accounts Receivable Other Interfund Receivable Due From Other Funds Due From Other Agencies Consumable Inventories Merchandise Inventories Merchandise Inventories Merchandise Inventories Other Assets Total Assets  Deferred Outflows of Resources			
Securities Lending Collateral Short Term Investments:  U.S. Government Agency Obligations Corporate Equity Corporate Obligations Repurchase Agreements Foreign Securities Other Short Term Investments Investments: U.S. Government Agency Obligations Corporate Equity Corporate Obligations Repurchase Agreements Foreign Securities Other Investments Repurchase Agreements Foreign Securities Other Investments Receivables from: Federal Other Intergovernmental Taxes Interest and Dividends Accounts Receivable Other Interfund Receivable Due From Other Funds Due From Other Funds Due From Other Agencies Consumable Inventories Merchandise Inventories Merchandise Inventories Merchandise Inventories Other Assets Total Assets  Deferred Outflows of Resources		13,786,943.39	13,786,943.39
Short Term Investments:  U.S. Government Agency Obligations Corporate Equity Corporate Obligations Repurchase Agreements Foreign Securities Other Short Term Investments Investments:  U.S. Government Agency Obligations Corporate Equity Corporate Equity Corporate Obligations Repurchase Agreements Foreign Securities Other Investments Receivables from: Federal Other Intergovernmental Taxes Interest and Dividends Accounts Receivable Other Interfund Receivable Due From Other Funds Due From Other Agencies Consumable Inventories Merchandise Inventories Other Assets Total Assets  DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources			
U.S. Government Agency Obligations Corporate Equity Corporate Obligations Repurchase Agreements Foreign Securities Other Short Term Investments Investments: U.S. Government Agency Obligations Corporate Equity Corporate Obligations Repurchase Agreements Foreign Securities Other Investments Receivables from: Federal Other Intergovernmental Taxes Interest and Dividends Accounts Receivable Other Interfund Receivable Due From Other Funds Due From Other Agencies Consumable Inventories Other Assets Total Assets  DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources			
Corporate Equity Corporate Obligations Repurchase Agreements Foreign Securities Other Short Term Investments Investments: U.S. Government Agency Obligations Corporate Equity Corporate Obligations Repurchase Agreements Foreign Securities Other Investments Receivables from: Federal Other Intergovernmental Taxes Interest and Dividends Accounts Receivable Other Interfund Receivable Due From Other Funds Due From Other Agencies Consumable Inventories Merchandise Inventories Other Assets Total Assets  Deferred Outflows of Resources			
Corporate Obligations Repurchase Agreements Foreign Securities Other Short Term Investments Investments: U.S. Government Agency Obligations Corporate Equity Corporate Obligations Repurchase Agreements Foreign Securities Other Investments Receivables from: Federal Other Intergovernmental Taxes Interest and Dividends Accounts Receivable Other Interfund Receivable Due From Other Funds Due From Other Agencies Consumable Inventories Merchandise Inventories Other Assets Total Assets  Deferred Outflows of Resources Deferred Outflows of Resources			
Repurchase Agreements Foreign Securities Other Short Term Investments Investments: U.S. Government Agency Obligations Corporate Equity Corporate Obligations Repurchase Agreements Foreign Securities Other Investments Receivables from: Federal Other Intergovernmental Taxes Interest and Dividends Accounts Receivable Other Interfund Receivable Due From Other Funds Due From Other Agencies Consumable Inventories Merchandise Inventories Other Assets Total Assets  Deferred Outflows of Resources  Deferred Outflows of Resources			
Foreign Securities Other Short Term Investments Investments: U.S. Government Agency Obligations Corporate Equity Corporate Obligations Repurchase Agreements Foreign Securities Other Investments Receivables from: Federal Other Intergovernmental Taxes Interest and Dividends Accounts Receivable Other Interfund Receivable Due From Other Funds Due From Other Agencies Consumable Inventories Merchandise Inventories Other Assets Total Assets  Total Assets  Deferred Outflows of Resources  Deferred Outflows of Resources			
Other Short Term Investments Investments: U.S. Government Agency Obligations Corporate Equity Corporate Obligations Repurchase Agreements Foreign Securities Other Investments Receivables from: Federal Other Intergovernmental Taxes Interest and Dividends Accounts Receivable Other Interfund Receivable Due From Other Funds Due From Other Agencies Consumable Inventories Merchandise Inventories Other Assets Total Assets  Deferred Outflows of Resources			
Investments: U.S. Government Agency Obligations Corporate Equity Corporate Obligations Repurchase Agreements Foreign Securities Other Investments Receivables from: Federal Other Intergovernmental Taxes Interest and Dividends Accounts Receivable Other Interfund Receivable Due From Other Funds Due From Other Agencies Consumable Inventories Merchandise Inventories Other Assets Total Assets  Deferred Outflows of Resources			
U.S. Government Agency Obligations Corporate Equity Corporate Obligations Repurchase Agreements Foreign Securities Other Investments Receivables from: Federal Other Intergovernmental Taxes Interest and Dividends Accounts Receivable Other Interfund Receivable Due From Other Funds Due From Other Funds Due From Other Agencies Consumable Inventories Merchandise Inventories Other Assets Total Assets  DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources			
Corporate Equity Corporate Obligations Repurchase Agreements Foreign Securities Other Investments Receivables from: Federal Other Intergovernmental Taxes Interest and Dividends Accounts Receivable Other Interfund Receivable Due From Other Funds Due From Other Funds Due From Other Agencies Consumable Inventories Merchandise Inventories Other Assets  Total Assets  DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources			
Corporate Obligations Repurchase Agreements Foreign Securities Other Investments Receivables from: Federal Other Intergovernmental Taxes Interest and Dividends Accounts Receivable Other Interfund Receivable Due From Other Funds Due From Other Agencies Consumable Inventories Merchandise Inventories Merchandise Inventories Total Assets  Deferred Outflows of Resources  Deferred Outflows of Resources	* * *		
Repurchase Agreements Foreign Securities Other Investments Receivables from: Federal Other Intergovernmental Taxes Interest and Dividends Accounts Receivable Other Interfund Receivable Due From Other Funds Due From Other Agencies Consumable Inventories Merchandise Inventories Other Assets  Total Assets  DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources			
Foreign Securities Other Investments Receivables from: Federal Other Intergovernmental Taxes Interest and Dividends Accounts Receivable Other Interfund Receivable Due From Other Funds Due From Other Agencies Consumable Inventories Merchandise Inventories Other Assets Total Assets  DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources			
Receivables from: Federal Other Intergovernmental Taxes Interest and Dividends Accounts Receivable Other Interfund Receivable Due From Other Funds Due From Other Agencies Consumable Inventories Merchandise Inventories Other Assets  Total Assets  DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources	Foreign Securities		
Federal Other Intergovernmental Taxes Interest and Dividends Accounts Receivable Other Interfund Receivable Due From Other Funds Due From Other Agencies Consumable Inventories Merchandise Inventories Other Assets  Total Assets  DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources	Other Investments		
Other Intergovernmental Taxes Interest and Dividends Accounts Receivable Other Interfund Receivable Due From Other Funds Due From Other Agencies Consumable Inventories Merchandise Inventories Other Assets  Total Assets  DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources	Receivables from:		
Interest and Dividends Accounts Receivable Other Interfund Receivable Due From Other Funds Due From Other Agencies Consumable Inventories Merchandise Inventories Other Assets  Total Assets  DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources			
Accounts Receivable Other Interfund Receivable Due From Other Funds Due From Other Agencies Consumable Inventories Merchandise Inventories Other Assets Total Assets  DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources	•		
Other Interfund Receivable Due From Other Funds Due From Other Agencies Consumable Inventories Merchandise Inventories Other Assets  Total Assets  DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources			
Interfund Receivable Due From Other Funds Due From Other Agencies Consumable Inventories Merchandise Inventories Other Assets Total Assets  DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources			
Due From Other Funds Due From Other Agencies Consumable Inventories Merchandise Inventories Other Assets Total Assets  DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources			
Due From Other Agencies  Consumable Inventories  Merchandise Inventories Other Assets  Total Assets  DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources			
Consumable Inventories Merchandise Inventories Other Assets Total Assets  DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources			
Merchandise Inventories Other Assets Total Assets  DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u> </u>		
Other Assets         13,786,943.39         13,786,943.39           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         Deferred Outflows of Resources			
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES  Deferred Outflows of Resources			
Deferred Outflows of Resources	Total Assets	13,786,943.39	13,786,943.39
Deferred Outflows of Resources			
	DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources 0 0			
	Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	0	0

Texas Public Finance Authority (347)

Exhibit J-1 — Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position

— Custodial Funds

August 31, 2024

Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	harter School Credit Enhancement Program (3400) U/F (0834)	Totals
LIABILITIES		
Payables from:		
Accounts	\$ 1,241,740.63	\$ 1,241,740.63
Payroll	, ,	
Other Intergovernmental		
Interest		
Investment Trades		
Other		
Interfund Payable		
Due To Other Funds		
Due To Other Agencies		
Unearned Revenue		
Obligations/Securities Lending Funds Held For Others		
Total Liabilities	 1,241,740.63	1,241,740.63
Total Liabilities	 1,241,740.03	1,241,740.03
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	0	0
NET POSITION		
Restricted for Pensions		
Restricted for OPEB		
Restricted for Pool Participants		
Fiduciary NP Other Purposes	 12,545,202.76	12,545,202.76
Total Net Position	\$ 12,545,202.76	\$ 12,545,202.76

**Charter School** 

# Texas Public Finance Authority (347) Exhibit J-2 — Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position — Custodial Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2024

Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net	Credit Enhancement Program (3400)	
Position	U/F (0834)	Totals
ADDITIONS		
Investment Income		
From Investing Activities:		
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value of Investments	\$	
Interest, Dividend and Other	658,543.94	658,543.94
Total Investing Income (Loss)  Less Investing Activities Expense	658,543.94	658,543.94
Net Income from Investing Activities	658,543.94	658,543.94
From Securities Lending Activities:	030,343.94	030,343.94
Securities Lending Income		
Less Securities Lending Expense:		
Borrower Rebates		
Management Fees		
Net Income from Securities Lending Activities	0	0
Total Net Investment Income (Loss)	658,543.94	658,543.94
Other Additions:	-	
Federal Revenue		
Contributions to Employee Benefit Funds		
Settlement of Claims		
Property Taxes Collected		
Transfer In		
Total Other Additions	0	0
Total Additions	658,543.94	658,543.94
DEDUCTIONS		
Benefits		
Salaries and Wages		
Payroll Related Costs		
Professional Fees and Services	658,543.94	658,543.94
Travel		
Printing and Reproduction		
Depreciation and Amortization Expense		
Settlement of Claims		
Interest Expense Transfer Out		
Intergovernmental Payments		
Property Taxes - Distributed		
Total Deductions	658,543.94	658,543.94
		000,010.01
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION	0	0
NET POSITION		
Net Position, September 1, 2023	12,545,202.76	12,545,202.76
Restatements	10.5/5.000.50	10.515.000.55
Net Position, September 1, 2023, as Restated	12,545,202.76	12,545,202.76
Net Position, August 31, 2024	\$ 12,545,202.76 \$	12,545,202.76

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## Texas Public Finance Authority Exhibit K-1 — Combining Statement of Net Position — Discretely Presented Component Units December 31, 2023

			Texas Natu	ral Gas Securitiz	zation Finance Corp	oration		
	-			Issuer Expense		Upfront		
	Collection Account (9999) U/F (3000)	General Subaccount (9999) U/F (3001)	Reserve Subaccount (9999) U/F (3002)	Reserve Account (9999) U/F (3003)	Regulatory Asset Account (9999) U/F (3004)	Financing Cost Account (9999) U/F (3005)	Operating Account (9999) U/F (5064)	Totals
ASSETS								
Current Assets:								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities Lending Collateral								-
Short Term Investments	-	58,321,783.20	18,240,061.75	2,589,630.40	-	376,909.19	669,954.29	80,198,338.83
Restricted:								-
Cash and Cash Equivalents								=
Short Term Investments								-
Receivables from:								-
Other Intergovernmental								-
Leases								-
Interest and Dividends								-
Accounts Receivable								=
Other								-
Due From Other Funds								-
Due From Primary Government Consumable Inventories								-
Statutory Right to Assess & Collect		327,132,602.98						327,132,602.98
Other Current Assets		327,132,002.96						321, 132,002.90
Total Current Assets		385,454,386.18	18,240,061.75	2,589,630.40		376,909.19	669,954.29	407,330,941.81
Non-Current Assets:		363,434,360.16	10,240,001.73	2,309,030.40	-	370,909.19	009,934.29	407,330,341.01
Restricted:								
Cash and Cash Equivalents								_
Short Term Investments								_
Receivables								_
Investments								_
Lease Receivables								_
Other Assets								=
Loans and Contracts								-
Investments								-
Statutory Right to Assess & Collect		4,851,443,412.29						4,851,443,412.29
Gifts, Pledges and Donations								=
Capital Assets:								-
Non-Depreciable or Non-Amortizable								-
Depreciable and Amortizable, Net								-
Assets Held in Trust								-
Other Non-Current Assets								-
Total Non-Current Assets		4,851,443,412.29	-	-	-	-	-	4,851,443,412.29
Total Assets		5,236,897,798.47	18,240,061.75	2,589,630.40	-	376,909.19	669,954.29	5,258,774,354.10

## Texas Public Finance Authority Exhibit K-1 — Combining Statement of Net Position — Discretely Presented Component Units December 31, 2023

			Texas Natu	ral Gas Securitiz	zation Finance Corp	oration		
				Issuer Expense		Upfront		
	Collection Account	General Subaccount	Reserve Subaccount	Reserve Account	Regulatory Asset Account	Financing Cost Account	Operating Account	
	(9999) U/F (3000)	(9999) U/F (3001)	(9999) U/F (3002)	(9999) U/F (3003)	(9999) U/F (3004)	(9999) U/F (3005)	(9999) U/F (5064)	Totals
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	o (0000)	J (000.)	o (000 <u>-</u> )	<i>o</i> (0000)	<i>o</i> (000.)	<i>o</i> (6666)	··· (000.)	
Deferred Outflows of Resources		1,656,826,015.27						1,656,826,015.27
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources		0 1,656,826,015.27	0	0	0	0	0	1,656,826,015.27
LIABILITIES		.,,,.						.,,,
Current Liabilities:								
Payables from:								
Accounts								
Other Intergovernmental								
Payroll								
Contracts								
Other								
Due To Other Funds								
Due To Primary Government								
Unearned Revenue								
Short Term Debt								
Notes and Loans Payable								
Revenue Bonds Payable		132,627,157.00						132,627,157.00
General Obligation Bonds Payable		102,027,107.00						102,021,101.00
Interest Payable		194,505,445.98						194,505,445.98
Claims and Judgments		104,000,440.00						104,000,440.00
Employees' Compensable Leave								
Right to Use Lease Obligations								
Right to Use Subscription Obligations								
Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets								
Obligations/Reverse Repurchase Agreement								
Obligations Under Securities Lending								
Other Current Liabilities								
Total Current Liabilities		0 327,132,602.98	0	0	0	0	0	327,132,602.98
Non-Current Liabilities:		0 021,102,002.00			<u> </u>		<u> </u>	021,102,002.00
Notes and Loans Payable								
Revenue Bonds Payable		3,389,122,843.00						3,389,122,843.00
General Obligation Bonds Payable		0,000,122,010.00						0,000,122,010.00
Interest Payable		1,462,320,569.29						1,462,320,569.29
Claims and Judgments		1,102,020,000.20						1,102,020,000.20
Employees' Compensable Leave								
Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets								
Assets Held for Others								
Other Non-Current Liabilities								
Total Non-Current Liabilities		0 4,851,443,412.29	0	0	0	0	0	4,851,443,412.29
Total Liabilities		0 5,178,576,015.27	0	0		0	0	5,178,576,015.27
								-,, 0, 0 . 0 . 2 . 7

Texas Public Finance Authority
Exhibit K-1 — Combining Statement of Net Position — Discretely Presented Component Units
December 31, 2023

				Texas Nat	ural Gas Secui	ritiza	tion Finance Corp	ora	ition		
	Collection Account (9999) U/F (3000)	G	eneral Subaccount (9999) U/F (3001)	Reserve Subaccount (9999) U/F (3002)	Issuer Exper Reserve Account (9999) U/F (3003)		Regulatory Asset Account (9999) U/F (3004)	Fi	Upfront nancing Cost Account (9999) U/F (3005)	Operating Account (9999) J/F (5064)	Totals
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES											
Deferred Inflows of Resources			5,178,576,015.27								5,178,576,015.27
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		0	5,178,576,015.27	0		0	0		0	0	5,178,576,015.27
Net Position  Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted For: Funds Held as Permanent Investments: Expendable Nonexpendable Other Unrestricted											
Total Net Position	\$	0 \$	3 (3,463,428,216.80)	18,240,061.75	\$ 2,589,630	.40	\$ 0	\$	376,909.19	\$ 669,954.29	\$ (3,441,551,661.17)

<sup>\*</sup> GAAP Fund is noted as (XXXX), USAS D23 U/F (XXXX)

## Texas Public Finance Authority Exhibit K-2 — Combining Statement of Activities — Discretely Presented Component Units For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2023

			Texas Na	atural Gas Securi	tization Finance Corp	oration		
	Collection Account (9999) U/F (3000)	General Subaccount (9999) U/F (3001)		Issuer Expense Reserve Account (9999) U/F (3003)	Regulatory Asset Account (9999) U/F (3004)	Upfront Financing Cost Account (9999) U/F (3005)	Operating Account (9999) U/F (5064)	Totals
OPERATING REVENUES: Sales of Good and Services Other Contracts, Grants and Contributions Investment Income Distributions from Trustee (for TNGSFC Operating Expenses) Total Operating Revenues							27,564.37 694,000.00 721,564.37	27,564.37 694,000.00 721,564.37
OPERATING EXPENSES:  Cost of Goods Sold  Professional Fees and Services  Travel  Materials and Supplies							(51,610.08)	(51,610.08)
Communication and Utilities Repairs and Maintenance Rentals and Leases Printing and Reproduction Depreciation and Amortization Bad Debt Expense								- - - - -
Interest Expense Employee/Participation Benefit Payments Claims and Judgments Other Expenses Total Expenses	-	-	-	-		-	(51,610.08)	(51,610.08)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) Par Amount of Bonds	-		-	_	-	-	_	(13,575,232.25)
Underwriter Discount Interest and Investment Income Customer Rate Relief Charges	-	(13,523,622.17) 243,641.65 45,129,539.04	631,311.75	89,630.40		1,996,548.35		(13,523,622.17) 2,961,132.15 45,129,539.04
Interest Expense Bond Issuance Expense Payments to Participating Gas Utilities	(79,361,453.95) (9,500.00)		-	- - -	- - (3,384,804,767.00)	(12,545,717.28) -	- -	(79,361,453.95) (12,555,217.28) (3,384,804,767.00)
Other Financing Fees	(67,226.25)		-	-	- (0.004.004.707.00)	(40.540.400.00)	-	(67,226.25)
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) (Loss) before Capital Contributions and Transfers	(79,438,180.20) (79,438,180.20)	31,849,558.52 31,849,558.52	631,311.75 631,311.75	89,630.40 89,630.40	(3,384,804,767.00) (3,384,804,767.00)	(10,549,168.93) (10,549,168.93)	669,954.29	(3,442,221,615.46) (3,441,551,661.17)
CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS Capital Contributions Transfers In Transfers Out	79,438,180.20 -	92,377,282.71 (3,587,655,058.03)	17,608,750.00	2,500,000.00	3,384,804,767.00	103,312,860.83 (92,386,782.71)	ı	3,680,041,840.74 (3,680,041,840.74)
Total Capital Contributions and Transfers Change in Net Position	79,438,180.20	(3,495,277,775.32) (3,463,428,216.80)	17,608,750.00 18,240,061.75	2,500,000.00 2,589,630.40	3,384,804,767.00	10,926,078.12 376,909.19	- 669,954.29	(3,441,551,661.17)
Net Position, December 31, 2022 Restatements Net Position, December 31, 2022, as Restated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<u> </u>
Net Position, December 31, 2022, as Restated Net Position, December 31, 2023	-	(3,463,428,216.80)	18,240,061.75	2,589,630.40	-	376,909.19	669,954.29	(3,441,551,661.17)

#### TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY SCHEDULE 2A - Miscellaneous Bond Information For the Fiscal Year ended August 31, 2024

	Bonds			Scheduled	l Maturities	First
	Issued			First	Last	Call
Description of Issue	to Date	Range of In	terest Rates	Year	Year	Date
REVENUE BONDS						
Self-Supporting						
Taxable Rev Bds Ser 2021 (TXDOT) (17)	325,700,000	1.120	2.963	2022	2041	02-01-2031
SUBTOTAL SELF-SUPPORTING	325,700,000					
Not Self-Supporting						
Taxable Lease Rev Ref Bds (THC) Ser 2017 (10)	4,085,000	2.000	4.000	2018	2026	N/A
Rev and Ref Bds Ser 2019 (TFC) (14)	249,135,000	4.000	5.000	2020	2039	02-01-2029
Taxable Rev and Ref Bds Ser 2020 (TFC) (16)	400,000,000	0.219	2.517	2022	2041	02-01-2031
SUBTOTAL NOT SELF-SUPPORTING	653,220,000					
TOTAL REVENUE BONDS	978,920,000					
GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS						
Not Self-Supporting						
Taxable Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2011 (1)	282,820,000	0.400	5.116	2012	2031	10-01-2021
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2013 (2)	40,370,000	2.000	5.000	2014	2023	N/A
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2014A (3)	258,925,000	2.000	5.000	2015	2033	10-01-2024
Taxable Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2014B (4)	233,280,000	0.210	4.008	2015	2033	10-01-2024
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2015A (5)	129,845,000	4.000	5.000	2017	2028	10-01-2025
Taxable Gen Oblig and Ref Bds Ser 2015C (6)	369,800,000	0.350	4.108	2016	2035	10-01-2025
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2016 (7)	157,520,000	3.000	5.000	2020	2030	10-01-2026
Taxable Gen Oblig and Ref Bds Ser 2017 (8)	375,000,000	0.940	3.974	2017	2036	10-01-2027
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2017A (9)	138,615,000	3.000	5.000	2017	2035	10-01-2027
Taxable Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2017B (11)	21,070,000	2.742	3.500	2019 2019	2028 2037	N/A
Taxable Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2018 (12) Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2018A (13)	298,175,000	2.600 5.000	3.952 5.000	2019	2037	10-01-2028 N/A
Taxable Gen Oblig and Ref Bds Ser 2020 (15)	164,510,000 472,470,000	1.514	5.000	2020	2029	10-01-2030
Taxable Gen Oblig and Ref Bds Ser 2020 (15) Taxable Gen Oblig and Ref Bds Ser 2021A (18)	249,800,000	0.308	5.000	2020	2039	10-01-2030
Taxable Gen Oblig and Ref Bds Ser 2021B (19)		0.308	5.000	2022	2039	10-01-2031
Taxable Gen Oblig and Ref Bds Ser 2023 (20)	582,315,000 364,600,000	4.528	5.235	2022	2043	10-01-2031
Taxable Gen Oblig and Ref Bds Ser 2023 (20) Taxable Gen Oblig and Ref Bds Ser 2023A (21)	298,400,000	5.272	6.401	2024	2043	10-01-2030
SUBTOTAL NOT SELF-SUPPORTING	4,437,515,000					
TOTAL G.O. BONDS	4,437,515,000					
GRAND TOTAL	5,416,435,000					

## TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY SCHEDULE 2-A

For the Fiscal Year ended August 31, 2024

#### MISCELLANEOUS BOND INFORMATION

- NOTE 1: The Taxable General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2011 refunded outstanding General Obligation Commercial Paper Notes, CPRIT A Series.
- NOTE 2: The General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2013 refunded outstanding General Obligation Bonds Series 2003 and partially refunded outstanding General Obligation Bonds Series 2003A.
- NOTE 3: The General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2014A refunded outstanding General Obligation Commercial Paper Notes, Series 2002A, 2002B, and 2
- NOTE 4: The Taxable General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2014B refunded outstanding General Obligation Commercial Paper Notes, CPRIT A Series.
- NOTE 5: The General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2015A partially refunded outstanding General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2006A and 2006B, and partially refunded outstanding General Obligation Bonds, Series 2007 and 2008A.
- NOTE 6: The Taxable General Obligation and Refunding Bonds Series 2015C provided new money proceeds for CPRIT and refunded outstanding General Obligation Commercial Paper Notes, CPRIT A Series.
- NOTE 7: The General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2016 refunded outstanding General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2009A and 2010A and partially refunded outstanding General Obligation and Refunding Bonds, Series 2011.
- NOTE 8: The Taxable General Obligation and Refunding Bonds Series 2017 refunded outstanding General Obligation Commercial Paper Notes, CPRIT Series A.
- NOTE 9: The General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2017A refunded outstanding General Obligation Commercial Paper Notes, Series 2008.
- NOTE 10: The Taxable Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds (THC) Series 2017 refunded the Taxable Lease Revenue Refunding Bonds (THC) Series 2006.
- NOTE 11: The Taxable General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2017B refunded outstanding General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2008A.
- NOTE 12: The Taxable General Obligation and Refunding Bonds Series 2018 refunded outstanding General Obligation Commercial Paper Notes, CPRIT Series A.
- NOTE 13: The General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2018A refunded the Taxable General Obligation Bonds Series 2009B (BAB Direct Payment to Issuer).
- NOTE 14: The Revenue Refunding Bonds (TFC) Series 2019 refunded the Revenue Commercial Paper Program (TFC Projects) Series 2016A (Taxable).
- NOTE 15: The Taxable General Obligation and Refunding Bonds Series 2020 refunded outstanding General Obligation Commercial Paper Notes, CPRIT Series A, refunded Taxable General Obligation Bonds, Series 2011, and provided new money proceeds for CPRIT.
- NOTE 16: The Taxable Revenue and Refunding Bonds (TFC) Series 2020 refunded the Revenue Commercial Paper Program (TFC Projects) Series 2016A (Taxable) and provided new money proceeds for TFC projects.
- NOTE 17: The Taxable Revenue Bonds (TXDOT) Series 2021 provided new money proceeds for the TXDOT Austin Campus Consolidation project.
- NOTE 18: The Taxable General Obligation and Refunding Bonds Series 2021A refunded outstanding General Obligation Commercial Paper Notes, Series 2008; refunded General Obligation Bonds, Series 2011; General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2014A; and provided new money proceeds for TPWD and DPS.
- NOTE 19: The Taxable General Obligation and Refunding Bonds Series 2021B refunded outstanding General Obligation Commercial Paper Notes, CPRIT Series A, refunded Taxable General Obligation Bonds, Series 2014B, and provided new money proceeds for CPRIT.
- NOTE 20: The Taxable General Obligation and Refunding Bonds Series 2023 refunded outstanding General Obligation Commercial Paper Notes, CPRIT Series A, and provided new money proceeds for CPRIT.
- NOTE 21: The Taxable General Obligation and Refunding Bonds Series 2023A refunded outstanding General Obligation Commercial Paper Notes, CPRIT Series A, and provided new money proceeds for CPRIT.
- NOTE 22: The Texas Natural Gas Securitization Finance Corporation Customer Rate Relief Bonds (Winter Storm Uri), Taxable Series 2023 were issued on March 23, 2023, in the amount of \$3,521,750,000. These bonds are issued by, and are obligations of, the corporation only. The bonds are not an obligation of the State c Texas, the Authority, the Texas Railroad Commission, or the participating natural gas utilities.

#### TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY SCHEDULE 2B - Changes in Bonded Indebtedness For the Fiscal Year ended August 31, 2024

	Bonds Outstanding	Bonds	Bonds Matured or	Bonds Refunded or	Bonds Outstanding	Amounts Due Within One
Description of Issue	9/1/2023	Issued	Retired	Extinguished	8/31/2024	Year
REVENUE BONDS						
Self-Supporting Bonds						
Taxable Rev Bds Ser 2021 (TXDOT)	298,595,000	-	13,965,000		284,630,000	14,245,000
SUBTOTAL SELF-SUPPORTING BONDS	298,595,000		13,965,000		284,630,000	14,245,000
Not Self-Supporting Bonds						
Taxable Lease Rev Ref Bds (THC) Ser 2017	1,280,000		435,000		845,000	425,000
* ,					,	*
Rev Ref Bds Ser 2019 (TFC)	203,675,000		12,730,000		190,945,000	12,730,000
Taxable Rev and Ref Bds Ser 2020 (TFC)	359,150,000		20,425,000		338,725,000	20,425,000
SUBTOTAL NOT SELF-SUPPORTING	564,105,000	-	33,590,000	-	530,515,000	33,580,000
TOTAL REVENUE BONDS	862,700,000	-	47,555,000		815,145,000	47,825,000
GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS  Not Self-Supporting Bonds						
Taxable Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2011	_		_		_	_
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2013	4,455,000		4,455,000		_	_
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2014A	28,640,000		14,320,000		14,320,000	14,320,000
Taxable Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2014B	24,920,000		12,460,000		12,460,000	12,460,000
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2015A	44,230,000		14,785,000		29,445,000	11,155,000
Taxable Gen Oblig and Ref Bds Ser 2015C	240,370,000		18,490,000		29,443,000	18,490,000
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2016	128,495,000		23,250,000		105,245,000	15,300,000
5						
Taxable Gen Oblig and Ref Bds Ser 2017	262,500,000		18,750,000		243,750,000	18,750,000
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2017A	94,835,000		7,295,000		87,540,000	7,295,000
Taxable Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2017B	12,260,000		2,130,000		10,130,000	2,100,000
Taxable Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2018	235,400,000		15,695,000		219,705,000	15,695,000
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2018A	112,765,000		22,920,000		89,845,000	20,715,000
Taxable Gen Oblig and Ref Bds Ser 2020	418,845,000		32,270,000		386,575,000	32,440,000
Taxable Gen Oblig and Ref Bds Ser 2021A	217,255,000		14,665,000		202,590,000	7,720,000
Taxable Gen Oblig and Ref Bds Ser 2021B	558,595,000		23,720,000		534,875,000	23,720,000
Taxable Gen Oblig and Ref Bds Ser 2023	364,600,000		-		364,600,000	18,615,000
Taxable Gen Oblig and Ref Bds Ser 2023A	-	298,400,000	-		298,400,000	13,400,000
SUBTOTAL NOT SELF-SUPPORTING	2,748,165,000	298,400,000	225,205,000		2,821,360,000	232,175,000
TOTAL G.O. BONDS	2,748,165,000	298,400,000	225,205,000	-	2,821,360,000	232,175,000
SUBTOTAL SELF-SUPPORTING BONDS		<u> </u>	-			-
GRAND TOTAL	3,610,865,000.00	298,400,000.00	272,760,000.00	-	3,636,505,000.00	280,000,000.00

	Unamortized Premium	Unamortized Discount	Unamortized Gain/(Loss) on Refunding	Net Bonds Outstanding 8/31/2024	Amounts Due Within One Year
REVENUE BONDS				-	
Self-Supporting Bonds					
Taxable Rev Bds Ser 2021 (TXDOT)	1,570,076.19			286,200,076.19	14,337,357.42
SUBTOTAL SELF-SUPPORTING BONDS	1,570,076.19	0.00	0.00	286,200,076.19	14,337,357.42
Not Self-Supporting					
Taxable Lease Rev Ref Bds (THC) Ser 2017	44,036.90	0.00	0.00	889,036.90	447,018.45
Rev Ref Bds Ser 2019 (TFC)	29,898,449.00	0.00	0.00	220,843,449.00	14,723,229.93
Taxable Rev and Ref Bds Ser 2020 (TFC)	0.00	0.00	0.00	338,725,000.00	20,425,000.00
SUBTOTAL NOT SELF-SUPPORTING	29,942,485.90	0.00	0.00	560,457,485.90	35,595,248.38
TOTAL REVENUE BONDS	31,512,562.09	0.00	0.00	846,657,562.09	49,932,605.80
GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS					
Not Self-Supporting Bonds					
Taxable Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2011	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2013	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2014A	6,336,938.07	0.00	0.00	20,656,938.07	20,656,938.07
Taxable Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2014B	0.00	0.00	0.00	12,460,000.00	12,460,000.00
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2015A	10,582,795.31	0.00	0.00	40,027,795.31	13,271,559.07
Taxable Gen Oblig and Ref Bds Ser 2015C	0.00	0.00	0.00	221,880,000.00	18,490,000.00
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2016	22,675,003.12	0.00	0.00	127,920,003.12	18,539,286.16
Taxable Gen Oblig and Ref Bds Ser 2017	0.00	0.00	0.00	243,750,000.00	18,750,000.00
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2017A	11,111,093.43	0.00	0.00	98,651,093.43	8,220,924.46
Taxable Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2017B	420,920.30	0.00	0.00	10,550,920.30	2,184,184.07
Taxable Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2018	0.00	0.00	0.00	219,705,000.00	15,695,000.00
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2018A	13,967,005.93	0.00	0.00	103,812,005.93	23,042,834.33
Taxable Gen Oblig and Ref Bds Ser 2020	14,935,525.71	0.00	0.00	401,510,525.71	33,373,470.36
Taxable Gen Oblig and Ref Bds Ser 2021A	17,599,547.51	0.00	0.00	220,189,547.51	8,819,971.72
Taxable Gen Oblig and Ref Bds Ser 2021B	26,835,051.65	0.00	0.00	561,710,051.65	25,210,836.20
Taxable Gen Oblig and Ref Bds Ser 2023	0.00	0.00	0.00	364,600,000.00	18,615,000.00
Taxable Gen Oblig and Ref Bds Ser 2023A	0.00	0.00	0.00	298,400,000.00	13,400,000.00
SUBTOTAL NOT SELF-SUPPORTING	124,463,881.03	0.00	0.00	2,945,823,881.03	250,730,004.44
TOTAL G.O. BONDS	124,463,881.03	0.00	0.00	2,945,823,881.03	250,730,004.44
GRAND TOTAL	155,976,443.12	0.00	0.00	3,792,481,443.12	300,662,610.24

#### TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY SCHEDULE 2C - Debt Service Requirements For the Fiscal Year ended August 31, 2024

Description of Issue	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030-2034	2035-2039	2040-2044	2045-2049	Total Requirements
REVENUE BONDS										
Self-Supporting										
Taxable Rev Bds Ser 2021 (TXDOT) Principal	14.245.000.00	14.470.000.00	14.655.000.00	14,875,000.00	15,135,000.00	80,435,000.00	90,730,000.00	40,085,000.00		284,630,000.00
Interest	6,395,602.36	6,172,120.36	5,987,624.06	5,764,267.26	5,506,721.93	22,767,821.40	12,481,550.65	1,196,533.48	-	66,272,241.50
SUPTOTAL SELF SUPPORTING										
SUBTOTAL SELF-SUPPORTING	20,640,602.36	20,642,120.36	20,642,624.06	20,639,267.26	20,641,721.93	103,202,821.40	103,211,550.65	41,281,533.48	-	350,902,241.50
Not Self-Supporting										
Taxable Lease Rev Ref Bds (THC) Ser 2017										
Principal	425,000.00	420,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	845,000.00
Interest	25,300.00	8,400.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,700.00
Rev and Ref Bds Ser 2019 (TFC)	40 700 000 00	40.700.000.00	40 700 000 00	40.700.000.00	40.700.000.00		00.045.000.00			400 045 000 00
Principal Interest	12,730,000.00	12,730,000.00	12,730,000.00	12,730,000.00	12,730,000.00	63,650,000.00	63,645,000.00	-	-	190,945,000.00
Taxable Rev and Ref Bds Ser 2020 (TFC)	8,210,650.00	7,574,150.00	6,937,650.00	6,301,150.00	5,664,650.00	19,348,600.00	6,364,100.00	-	-	60,400,950.00
Principal	20,425,000.00	20,425,000.00	20.425.000.00	20,425,000.00	20.425.000.00	102,110,000.00	102.075.000.00	32.415.000.00		338,725,000.00
Interest	6,002,700.14	5,840,423.51	5,635,969.26	5,390,256.51	5,108,391.51	20,545,228.80	10,019,988.63	704,879.03		59,247,837.39
merest	0,002,700.14	3,040,420.01	0,000,000.20	0,000,200.01	0,100,001.01	20,545,226.66	10,010,000.00	704,070.00		00,247,007.00
SUBTOTAL NOT SELF-SUPPORTING	47,818,650.14	46,997,973.51	45,728,619.26	44,846,406.51	43,928,041.51	205,653,828.80	182,104,088.63	33,119,879.03	-	650,197,487.39
TOTAL REVENUE BONDS	68,459,252.50	67,640,093.87	66,371,243.32	65,485,673.77	64,569,763.44	308,856,650.20	285,315,639.28	74,401,412.51	-	1,001,099,728.89
GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS										
Not Self-Supporting										
Taxable Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2011										
Principal	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2013										
Principal	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest										0.00
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2014A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Gen Oblig Rei Bas Ser 2014A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Principal	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14,320,000.00
Principal Interest										
Principal Interest Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2014B (CPRIT)	14,320,000.00 358,000.00	0.00 0.00	14,320,000.00 358,000.00							
Principal Interest	14,320,000.00 358,000.00 12,460,000.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	14,320,000.00 358,000.00 12,460,000.00							
Principal Interest Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2014B (CPRIT)	14,320,000.00 358,000.00	0.00 0.00	14,320,000.00 358,000.00							
Principal Interest Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2014B (CPRIT) Principal	14,320,000.00 358,000.00 12,460,000.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	14,320,000.00 358,000.00 12,460,000.00							
Principal Interest Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2014B (CPRIT) Principal Interest	14,320,000.00 358,000.00 12,460,000.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	14,320,000.00 358,000.00 12,460,000.00						

TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY SCHEDULE 2C - Debt Service Requirements For the Fiscal Year ended August 31, 2024

Description of Issue	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030-2034	2035-2039	2040-2044	2045-2049	Total Requirements
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2015C (CPRIT)										_
Principal	18,490,000.00	18,490,000.00	18,490,000.00	18,490,000.00	18,490,000.00	92,450,000.00	36,980,000.00	0.00	0.00	221,880,000.00
Interest	7,458,218.85	6,948,634.45	6,408,541.55	5,838,864.65	5,241,452.75	16,323,156.90	1,511,742.40	0.00	0.00	49,730,611.55
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2016										
Principal	15,300,000.00	15,285,000.00	15,265,000.00	15,230,000.00	15,030,000.00	29,135,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	105,245,000.00
Interest	4,090,800.00	3,326,175.00	2,562,425.00	1,825,050.00	1,243,850.00	1,086,600.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14,134,900.00
Gen Oblig and Ref Bds Ser 2017 (CPRIT)										
Principal	18,750,000.00	18,750,000.00	18,750,000.00	18,750,000.00	18,750,000.00	93,750,000.00	56,250,000.00	0.00	0.00	243,750,000.00
Interest	8,378,156.25	7,820,343.75	7,234,218.75	6,624,656.25	5,991,656.25	19,830,187.50	3,329,625.00	0.00	0.00	59,208,843.75
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2017A										
Principal	7,295,000.00	7,295,000.00	7,295,000.00	7,295,000.00	7,295,000.00	36,475,000.00	14,590,000.00	0.00	0.00	87,540,000.00
Interest	3,975,775.00	3,611,025.00	3,246,275.00	2,881,525.00	2,516,775.00	7,149,100.00	583,600.00	0.00	0.00	23,964,075.00
Taxable Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2017B										
Principal	2,100,000.00	2,075,000.00	2,035,000.00	1,985,000.00	1,935,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,130,000.00
Interest	278,516.10	205,453.60	141,241.25	85,134.55	28,463.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	738,809.35
Taxable Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2018										
Principal	15,695,000.00	15,695,000.00	15,695,000.00	15,695,000.00	15,695,000.00	78,475,000.00	62,755,000.00	0.00	0.00	219,705,000.00
Interest	7,819,438.13	7,307,781.13	6,780,899.98	6,240,364.18	5,691,980.88	19,840,210.40	4,959,858.80	0.00	0.00	58,640,533.50
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2018A										
Principal	20,715,000.00	17,940,000.00	17,320,000.00	15,865,000.00	11,330,000.00	6,675,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	89,845,000.00
Interest	3,974,375.00	3,008,000.00	2,126,500.00	1,296,875.00	617,000.00	166,875.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11,189,625.00
Taxable Gen Oblig and Ref Bds Ser 2020										
Principal	32,440,000.00	32,600,000.00	32,745,000.00	32,660,000.00	32,340,000.00	119,915,000.00	89,875,000.00	14,000,000.00	0.00	386,575,000.00
Interest	11,746,184.00	10,120,184.00	8,486,559.00	7,311,613.40	6,587,263.60	22,815,631.75	9,388,664.75	225,960.00	0.00	76,682,060.50
Taxable Gen Oblig and Ref Bds Ser 2021A										
Principal	7,720,000.00	22,120,000.00	22,105,000.00	22,095,000.00	22,080,000.00	85,380,000.00	17,575,000.00	3,515,000.00	0.00	202,590,000.00
Interest	7,094,734.10	6,511,085.70	5,405,460.70	4,300,460.70	3,196,085.70	6,385,294.40	1,575,774.50	46,995.55	0.00	34,515,891.35
Taxable Gen Oblig and Ref Bds Ser 2021B										
Principal	23,720,000.00	35,875,000.00	36,070,000.00	36,255,000.00	36,435,000.00	176,835,000.00	118,555,000.00	71,130,000.00	0.00	534,875,000.00
Interest	16,035,832.80	15,044,789.40	13,246,164.40	11,438,039.40	9,620,789.40	33,083,851.40	17,111,563.10	2,914,670.30	0.00	118,495,700.20
Taxable Gen Oblig and Ref Bds Ser 2023										
Principal	18,615,000.00	18,615,000.00	18,615,000.00	18,615,000.00	18,615,000.00	93,070,000.00	93,075,000.00	85,380,000.00	0.00	364,600,000.00
Interest	17,414,282.31	16,478,878.56	15,585,265.48	14,726,276.30	13,878,735.35	56,408,523.10	34,081,249.50	10,370,011.52	0.00	178,943,222.12
Taxable Gen Oblig and Ref Bds Ser 2023A										
Principal	13,400,000.00	15,000,000.00	15,000,000.00	15,000,000.00	15,000,000.00	75,000,000.00	75,000,000.00	75,000,000.00	0.00	298,400,000.00
Interest	17,245,122.00	16,459,650.00	15,655,050.00	14,859,750.00	14,056,200.00	57,728,925.00	35,575,875.00	12,001,875.00	0.00	183,582,447.00
SUBTOTAL NOT SELF-SUPPORTING	339,430,503.44	325,706,000.59	311,900,226.11	299,342,234.43	282,434,002.78	1,127,978,355.45	672,772,953.05	274,584,512.37	0.00	3,634,148,788.22
TOTAL G.O. BONDS	339,430,503.44	325,706,000.59	311,900,226.11	299,342,234.43	282,434,002.78	1,127,978,355.45	672,772,953.05	274,584,512.37	0.00	3,634,148,788.22
GRAND TOTAL	407,889,755.94	393,346,094.46	378,271,469.43	364,827,908.20	347,003,766.22	1,436,835,005.65	958,088,592.33	348,985,924.88	0.00	4,635,248,517.11

#### **TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347)**

Schedule 2D - Analysis of Funds Available for Debt Service

For the Fiscal Year ended August 31, 2024

**Governmental Activities** 

**General Obligation Bonds** 

#### SOURCES OF FUNDS

			000	NOLO OL 1 ONDO		
	(A)	(B, C)	(B)			
	Beginning Balance			Othe	er Sources	
	Available for	Interest	Other		State's	Total
	Debt Service	Earned on	Pledged	Operating	General	Sources
Description of Issue	9/1/2023	Investments	Sources	Transfers	Revenue	Available
Taxable Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2011	5,512.35	276.50	-		15,039,328.85	15,045,117.70
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2013	56.06	2,505.95	-		4,208,520.83	4,211,082.84
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2014A	345.76	8,299.47	2,092,009.76		14,012,424.89	16,113,079.88
Taxable Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2014B	188.70	7,027.58	-		13,390,740.39	13,397,956.67
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2015A	525.74	8,957.46	-		17,636,885.70	17,646,368.90
Taxable Gen Oblig and Ref Bds Ser 2015C	1,897.07	14,186.74	-		26,868,827.38	26,884,911.19
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2016	1,304.56	17,124.87	339,066.74		15,342,134.47	15,699,630.64
Gen Oblig and Ref Bds Ser 2017	2,124.77	14,840.15	-		28,142,530.43	28,159,495.35
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2017A	1,046.23	6,238.92	1,606,447.46		10,390,248.62	12,003,981.23
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2017B	92.12	1,336.41	-		2,586,748.98	2,588,177.51
Taxable Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2018	1,982.44	12,878.58	-		24,482,551.71	24,497,412.73
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2018A	1,322.28	15,056.84	297,044.00		29,582,868.65	29,896,291.77
Taxable Gen Oblig and Ref Bds Ser 2020	3,272.65	24,502.90	-		33,022,113.72	33,049,889.27
Taxable Gen Oblig and Ref Bds Ser 2021A	1,733.54	11,709.07	315,868.77		39,452,987.97	39,782,299.35
Taxable Gen Oblig and Ref Bds Ser 2021B	3,904.07	21,380.28	-		39,950,674.08	39,975,958.43
Taxable Gen Oblig and Ref Bds Ser 2023	-	5,448.92	-		-	5,448.92
Taxable Gen Oblig and Ref Bds Ser 2023A	-	3,442.38	-		-	3,442.38
SUBTOTAL TPFA	25,308.34	175,213.02	4,650,436.73		314,109,586.67	318,960,544.76
GRAND TOTAL	25,308.34	175,213.02	4,650,436.73		314,109,586.67	318,960,544.76
		<u> </u>				

#### APPLICATION OF FUNDS

### Ending Balance Available for

			Refunded	Other	Total	Debt Service at 8-31-24	
			or	Application	Application		
Description of Issue	Principal	Interest	Extinguished	of Funds	of Funds	Required	Actual
Taxable Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2011	0.00	0.00			0.00		15,045,117.70
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2013	4,455,000.00	111,375.00			4,566,375.00		(355,292.16)
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2014A	14,320,000.00	1,074,000.00			15,394,000.00		719,079.88
Taxable Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2014B	12,460,000.00	571,851.70			13,031,851.70		366,104.97
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2015A	14,785,000.00	1,841,875.00			16,626,875.00		1,019,493.90
Taxable Gen Oblig and Ref Bds Ser 2015C	18,490,000.00	7,940,068.25			26,430,068.25		454,842.94
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2016	23,250,000.00	5,054,550.00			28,304,550.00		(12,604,919.36)
Gen Oblig and Ref Bds Ser 2017	18,750,000.00	8,907,656.25			27,657,656.25		501,839.10
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2017A	7,295,000.00	4,340,525.00			11,635,525.00		368,456.23
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2017B	2,130,000.00	352,541.10			2,482,541.10		105,636.41
Taxable Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2018	15,695,000.00	8,316,734.20			24,011,734.20		485,678.53
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2018A	22,920,000.00	5,065,250.00			27,985,250.00		1,911,041.77
Taxable Gen Oblig and Ref Bds Ser 2020	32,270,000.00	13,363,934.00			45,633,934.00		(12,584,044.73)
Taxable Gen Oblig and Ref Bds Ser 2021A	14,665,000.00	7,162,631.60			21,827,631.60		17,954,667.75
Taxable Gen Oblig and Ref Bds Ser 2021B	23,720,000.00	16,190,250.00			39,910,250.00		65,708.43
Taxable Gen Oblig and Ref Bds Ser 2023	0.00	10,537,353.15			10,537,353.15		(10,531,904.23)
Taxable Gen Oblig and Ref Bds Ser 2023A	0.00	6,656,971.07			6,656,971.07		(6,653,528.69)
SUBTOTAL TPFA	225,205,000.00	97,487,566.32	0.00	0.00	322,692,566.32	0.00	(3,732,021.56)
GRAND TOTAL	225,205,000.00	97,487,566.32	0.00	0.00	322,692,566.32	0.00	(3,732,021.56)
						(A)	(B)

Notes to the Analysis of Funds Available for Debt Service-General Obligation Bonds:

Note A: The Bond Resolution indentures for the General Obligation issues of the Authority do not require a minimum balance in the Debt Service Funds.

Note B: Represents the total of the respective items classified as relating to General Obligation Bonds on Exh.C-2.

Note C: Interest Earned on Investments has been adjusted for rounding in order to reflect actual beginning balances and ending balances.

#### **TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347)**

SCHEDULE 2D - Analysis of Funds Available for Debt Service

For the Fiscal Year ended August 31, 2024

#### **Governmental Activities**

#### Revenue Bonds

		Pledged and Other Sources and Related Expenditures							Other Sources and Related Expenditures				
				Interest		Other		Total	_		Operating		Net
		Operating		Earned on		Pledged		Pledged		Other	Expenses and	Capital	Available for
Description of Issue		Revenues		Investments	_	Sources	_	Sources	-	Sources	Expenditures	Outlay	Debt Service
Self-Supporting													
Taxable Rev Ref Bds Ser 2021 (TXDOT)				8,323.36		20,633,962.31		20,642,285.67		-	-	-	20,642,285.67
SUBTOTAL SELF-SUPPORTING	\$	-	\$	8,323.36	\$	20,633,962.31	\$	20,642,285.67	\$	- ;	\$ -	- \$	20,642,285.67
Not Self-Supporting  Rev and Ref Bds Ser 2019 (TFC)  Taxable Rev and Ref Bds Ser 2020 (TFC)  Total Revenue Bonds with			_		_		<del>-</del>		-				
Shared Pledged Revenue Source (B)				19,405.96		93,228,169.00		93,247,574.96		0.00	0.00	0.00	93,247,574.96
Taxable Lease Rev Ref Bds (THC) Ser 2017				191.99		477,302.19		477,494.18		0.00	0.00	0.00	477,494.18
SUBTOTAL NOT SELF-SUPPORTING		-		19,597.95		93,705,471.19		93,725,069.14		0.00	0.00	0.00	93,725,069.14
GRAND TOTAL	\$	-	\$	27,921.31	\$	114,339,433.50	\$	114,367,354.81	\$	- :	\$ -	\$\$	114,367,354.81
	<del></del>	(D)	_	(A)	_	(E)	=	(E)	=				

Postricted Account Ralances			
	Destricted	A	Dalamas

	Debt Sei	rvice	Refunded or	Interest ar	nd Sinking Fund	Reserve Fund		
Description of Issue	Principal	Interest	Extinguished	Minimum	Actual	Minimum	Actual	
Self-Supporting								
Taxable Rev Ref Bds Ser 2021 (TXDOT)	13,965,000.00	6,677,702.36						
SUBTOTAL SELF-SUPPORTING	13,965,000.00	6,677,702.36	0.00	N/A	0.00	N/A	0.00	
Not Self-Supporting								
Rev and Ref Bds Ser 2019 (TFC)	12,730,000.00	8,847,150.00	0.00					
Taxable Rev and Ref Bds Ser 2020 (TFC)	20,425,000.00	6,121,777.89	0.00					
Total Revenue Bonds with								
Shared Pledged Revenue Source (C)	33,155,000.00	14,968,927.89	0.00	N/A		N/A		
Taxable Lease Rev Ref Bds (THC) Ser 2017	435,000.00	42,500.00	0.00					
SUBTOTAL NOT SELF-SUPPORTING	33,590,000.00	15,011,427.89	0.00	N/A	0.00	N/A	0.00	
GRAND TOTAL	\$ 47,555,000.00 \$	21,689,130.25	\$0.00	N/A	0.00	N/A	0.00	
	(A)	(A)		(C)	(A)	(D)	(A)	

Notes to Schedule of Pledged Revenues for Revenue Bonds Outstanding:

Note A: Represents the total of the respective items classified as relating to the Revenue Bonds on Exh. C-2.

Note B: Pledged Revenues are not allocated to each series of Bonds.

Note C: A minimum balance requirement is not applicable for the duration of the Interest and Sinking Fund.

Note D: Beginning balances, which may be pledged for debt service, are not included in this schedule.

Note E: Includes all lease payments transferred to the State Lease Account (0507) by the Texas Facilities Commission (TFC) and actual lease payments transferred for non-TFC bonds listed on Exhibit C-2.

## TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY SCHEDULE 2E - Defeased Bonds Outstanding For the Fiscal Year ended August 31, 2024

### **Governmental Activities**

Description of Issue	Year Refunded	Par Value Outstanding	Escrow Agent	
REVENUE BONDS				
SUBTOTAL TPFA		0.00		
TOTAL REVENUE BONDS		0.00		
GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS				
Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2014A	2022	115,745,000.00	TTSTC	
Taxable Gen Oblig Ref Bds Ser 2014B	2022	108,660,000.00	TTSTC	
TOTAL G.O. BONDS		224,405,000.00		
TOTAL ALL BONDS		224,405,000.00		

TTSTC: Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company

# TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY SCHEDULE 2F - Early Extinguishment and Refunding For the Fiscal Year ended August 31, 2024

Description of Issue	Category	Amount Extinguished or Refunded	Refunding Issue Par Value	Cash Flow Increase (Decrease)	Economic Gain/ Loss	Non-Debt Cash to Defeased Bond Escrow	Amounts Placed with Escrow Agent	Cash Flows Required to Service Deafeased Debt
GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS								
Total General Obligation Bonds  REVENUE BONDS				-	-	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Revenue Bonds		<u> </u>			<u>-</u>	-	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>
Total: Governmental Activities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY SCHEDULE 2A - Miscellaneous Bond Information For the Fiscal Year ended December 31, 2023

Description of Issue	Bonds Issued to Date	Range of Inte	erest Rates	Scheduled First Year	Maturities Last Year	First Call Date
REVENUE BONDS DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT Self-Supporting Customer Rate Relief Bonds (Winter Storm Uri), Taxable Series 2023 (22)	3,521,750,000.00	5.1020	5.1690	2024	2039	N/A
SUBTOTAL DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT	3,521,750,000.00					
GRAND TOTAL	3,521,750,000.00					

#### TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY SCHEDULE 2B - Changes in Bonded Indebtedness For the Fiscal Year ended December 31, 2023

Description of Issue	Bonds Outstanding 12/31/2022	Bonds Issued	Bonds Matured or Retired	Bonds Refunded or Extinguished	Bonds Outstanding 12/31/2023	Amounts Due Within One Year
DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT Self-Supporting Bonds						
Texas Natural Gas Securitization Finance Corporation Customer Rate Relief Bonds						
(Winter Storm Uri), Taxable Series 2023		3,521,750,000.00			3,521,750,000.00	132,627,157.00
SUBTOTAL SELF-SUPPORTING BONDS	-	3,521,750,000.00	-		3,521,750,000.00	132,627,157.00
				Unamortized	Net Bonds	Amounts Due
		Unamortized Premium	Unamortized Discount	Gain/(Loss) on Refunding	Outstanding 12/31/2023	Within One Year
DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT Self-Supporting						
Texas Natural Gas Securitization Finance Corporation Customer Rate Relief Bonds (Winter Storm Uri), Taxable Series 2023		0.00	0.00	0.00	3,521,750,000.00	132,627,157.00
SUBTOTAL SELF-SUPPORTING BONDS			-		3,521,750,000.00	132,627,157.00

#### TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY SCHEDULE 2C - Debt Service Requirements For the Fiscal Year ended December 31, 2023

Description of Issue	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030-2034	2035-2039	2040-2044	2045-2049	2050-2054	Total Requirements
Besonption of Issue											requiremente
DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT											
Self-Supporting Bonds Lexas Natural Gas Securitization Finance Corporation Customer Rate Relief Bonds (Winter Storm Uri), Taxable Series 2023											
Principal	132,627,157.00	162,572,845.00	170,973,107.00	179,807,417.00	189,098,203.00	1,102,552,574.00	1,421,043,246.00	163,075,451.00	-	-	3,521,750,000.00
Interest	194,505,445.98	172,009,427.64	163,609,165.17	154,774,854.77	145,484,068.88	570,360,770.87	251,867,596.93	4,214,685.03	-	-	1,656,826,015.27
SUBTOTAL SELF-SUPPORTING	327,132,602.98	334,582,272.64	334,582,272.17	334,582,271.77	334,582,271.88	1,672,913,344.87	1,672,910,842.93	167,290,136.03	-	-	5,178,576,015.27

#### **TEXAS PUBLIC FINANCE AUTHORITY (347)**

SCHEDULE 2D - Analysis of Funds Available for Debt Service

For the Fiscal Year ended December 31, 2023

#### **Discretely Presented Component Unit**

Revenue Bonds

	Pledg		Other Sources and Related Expenditures					
		Interest	Other	Total		Operating		Net
	Operating	Earned on	Pledged	Pledged	Other	Expenses and	Capital	Available for
Description of Issue	Revenues	Investments	Sources	Sources	Sources	Expenditures	Outlay	Debt Service
Self-Supporting I exas Natural Gas Securitization Finance Corporation Customer Rate Relief Bonds (Winter Storm Uri), Taxable Series 2023	721,564.37	2,961,132.15	3,566,879,539.04	3,570,562,235.56		3,411,002,442.78		159,559,792.78
SUBTOTAL SELF-SUPPORTING	721,564.37	2,961,132.15	3,566,879,539.04	3,570,562,235.56	-	3,411,002,442.78	_	159,559,792.78
GRAND TOTAL	\$ 721,564.37 \$	2,961,132.15	\$ 3,566,879,539.04	\$ 3,570,562,235.56	\$	\$ 3,411,002,442.78	\$ - \$	159,559,792.78
	Debt Se	rvice	Refunded or		Restricted Account Balances Interest and Sinking Fund Reserve Fund			ve Fund
Description of Issue	Principal	Interest	Extinguished		Minimum	Actual	Minimum	Actual
Self-Supporting Lexas Natural Gas Securitization Finance Corporation Customer Rate Relief Bonds (Winter Storm Uri), Taxable Series 2023	-	79,361,453.95	-			58,321,783.20	17,608,750.00	18,240,061.75
SUBTOTAL SELF-SUPPORTING	<u>-</u>	79,361,453.95	<u>-</u>		N/A	58,321,783.20	17,608,750.00	18,240,061.75
GRAND TOTAL	\$\$	79,361,453.95	\$		N/A	58,321,783.20	17,608,750.00	18,240,061.75